# European Magazine, 

For NOVEMBER 1796.
[Embellified with, i. A Portratt of Wieliam Oldys, Efq. And, 2. A View of Wearmouth Bridge.]

CONTAINXNG,

Page
Some Account of William Oldys, Efq. 315
The Abfent Man. By Jofeph Mofer, 315
Table Talk, including Characters and Anecdotes of Marquis Townimend Dr. Franklyn-and Dr. Mead,319

On Pope's Homer [Continued], 32 I
Itranfation of the Emperor of China's Letter to the Dalai Lama, on the Death of Tefhoo Lama; being a Sequel to the Account of the Journey of the Tefhoo Lama printed in Vol. XXVI. p. 249 ,

## London Review.

Hearne's Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudion's Bay, to the Northern Ocean,
Charge of Sainuel Lord Bimop of Rochefter to the Clergy of his Diocefe, at his Primary Vifitation in $1796, \quad 33^{\circ}$
Brand's Hifturical Effay on the Principles of Political Affociations in a State,
Sir William Jones's Inititutes of Hindu Law : or, the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Glofs of Culluça, comprifing the Indian Syttem of Duties, Religious and Civil [Concluded],
Wakefield's Letter to Thomas Paine, in Reply to his Decline and Fall of the Englim Syitem of Finance,
Colqulioun's Treatife on the Police of the Metropolis [Concluded],
Tranflation of the Letters of a Hindoo Rajah [Concluded],
With various other Articles, on the Plan of a Monthly Catalogue, $\quad 34^{8}$
Lycophron's Caffandra, L. 323, 324, 225 , explained,
Theatrical Journal, including the Plan and Character of "Fortune's Fool," a Comedy, by Mr. Reynolds-" The Charity Boy,', a Mofical Entertainment, hy Mr.Crofs-and "The Con1piracy," a Tragedy, by Mr. Jephfon

Page
-with accounts of various new Performers,
Poetry, including The Prophecy of Queen Emma, by William Julius Mickle (not inferted in his Works) Elegy viii. Lib. iv. of Ovid's Triftium, freely tranfated-Elegy-Epigram The Vicar and Hour Glafs, 353
Wearmouth Bridge, $355^{6}$
Defultory Remartss on the Study and Praftice of Mufic, addreffed to a young Lady while under the Tuition of an eminent Mafter [Continued],

```357
```

Droffiana, Number LXXXVI. Anecdotes of illuftrious and extraordinary Perfons, perhaps not generally known. [Continued] ; including, Ann of Auftria, Queen of Louis XIII.-St. Vincent de Paul-M. Foucquet-Abbe BrotierDuc de Vendome-William the Third, King of England-Fenelon, Archbifhop of Cambray, $3^{60}$
Journal of the Proccedings of the Firt Seffion of the Eighteenth Parliament of Great Britain [Continued],

$$
36 x
$$

State Papers, including Ceneral Wamington's Addrefs to the Peopls of the United States, on his RefignationDecree of the Court of Spain againt Great Britain-Memorial delivered to the Miniter of the Fronch Republic for Foreign Affairs, by Lord Malmer-bury-Report to the Directory by the Minifter for Foreign Affairs, the $4^{\text {th }}$ Brumaire (Oct. 25)-Anfwer of the Directory,
Foreign Intelligence, from the London Gazettes, \&s. \&cc.
Domeftic Intelligence, $\quad 3^{85}$
Continuation from p. 378 of Lord Malmefbury's Corrfipondente with M. Delacroix,

Prices of Stocks.
LONDON:

## Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill, and J. DEBRETT, Piceadilly.

[^0]Our Correfpondent J. G. from Walfal, has our Thanks for the Extraets he has copiect fion Tha Cuflomes of Lomdon, common'y called Arnoll's Choonite; but that Book, though a fcarce one, is in too many hands to render it curious enough for our Magazine. The Ballad he fent is by Shentone, and in every Edition of his Works.

The Book mentioned by R. G. from DorcheRer never came to our hands.
Captain Dráke's Letter came too late for this Menth. We wilh to imprefs on our Correfpondents in general, that we often receive fiom them what would he very acceptahle to at Newfpaper, where there is roon to admit all their favours, but which our confint fpace obliges us to dechime.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from November is to Nowember 19, 1796. London s. d.f. $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { os } & 0,00 & \text { d. } & \text { s. } & \text { d. } & \text { s. } \\ \text { d. } & \text { s. } & \text { d } \\ \text { L. }\end{array}$

INEANDCOUNTIES.


## STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.



# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

A $N$ D

# LONDON REVIEW; For NOVEMBER 1796. 

WILLI AM OLDYS, EsQ.

(with a portrait.)

THIS indefatigable pioneer of litexature, to whofe induftry, accuracy, and attention, much inf mation has been brought to light, whofe diligence was equal to his veracity, and whole ftrict adherence to truth in all his refearches might be held out to future biographers as an example worthy of imitation, was born in or about the year 1687. He vas the natural fon of Dr. Willian Oldys, Chumcellor of Lincoln, Commiflary of St. Catharine's, Official of St. Alban's, and Adwocate of the Admiralty, by a woman who was maintained by her keeper in a very penurious and private manner, and whole fon, it is probable, had but little affittance in his education from parents fo circumftanced.

Of the early part of his life little is known, except that he loft his parents foon, and, probably, was left to make his way in life unafifted by every thing but his owntatents. Captain Grofe iays he foon fquandered away a finall patrimony, and afterwaris became an attendant on Lord Oxford's Library, of which, after Wanley's death, in 1726 , it may be conjectured, he had the "principal care.

During this period he produced his molt valuable works; and, while in this fituation, had every opportunity of gratifying his paffion for ancient and curious books. On the death of Lord Oxford, in ${ }^{1741}$, his valuable library fell into the hands of Ofborne the bookieller, who difperfed it by a Catalogne, in the formation of which Mr. Oldys was employed, as he was allo in the felection made from the pamphlets, in a work in eight volumes 4 to. entitled The Harleian Mifcellany.

His circumftances through life feem to have been at the beft times moderate, and
often apmreaching to neceflitors. At one period he was confined in the Fleet, during which he acquired a liking for the company he found there in fo high a degree, that, to the end of his life, he ufed to fend his evenings at a houfe within the Rules, with perions who, though confined within a certain diftrict, were exempted from actual imprifonment. Thie only pof he ever held was that of Norroy King of Arms, given him by the Duke of Norfolk, inveturn for the pleafure he had received from his Life of Sir Waiter Raleigh.

The chicf part of his fubsiftence was derived from the Bookflers, by whom he appears to have been conftantly employed. He feems to have had but little claflical learning, bat his knowledge of Englith books has hardly been exceeded.

Captain Grofe, who was acquainted with him, fays he was a man of great good-nature, honour, and integrity, par: ticularly in his character of an hititorian. "Nothing," adds he, "I firmly believe, would ever have biaffed him to infert any fact in his writings he did not believe, or to fupprefs any he did. Of this delicacy he gave an inftance at a time when he was in great diffrels. After his publication of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, fome booklellers, thinking his name would fell a piece they were publifing, offered him a confiderable fun to father it, which he rejected with the greateft indignation."

From the fame authority we learn, that Mr. Oldys, in the latter part of his life, abandoned himfiff to drinking, and was almoft continually in a fate of intoxication. At the funeral of the Princefs Carcline he was in fuch a fituation as to be fcarcely able to walk, and actually reeled about
with a crown on a cuftion, to the great fcandal of his brethren. He is faid alfo to have been much addicted to low company.

Ilis exceffes, however, feem not to have fhortened his life, though they might render his old age unrefpected: he died April 15, 1761, at the age of 74 ycars, and was buried the igth following in the North aille of the church of St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, towards the upper end of the aille, He left no will; and the property he poflefled was barely fufficient to defray his debts and funeral expences: Adminiftration therefore was clained by, and granted to, a creditor, Dr. Taylor the Oculift, to whofe family he was under obligations for acts of kindnefs to him beyond the loan of the money for which he was indebted.

He appears to have been continaally employed in fome literary work or other, and the memory of many of them (as he feliom put his name to them) are probably loft. The following are the principal:

The Life of Sir Walte: Raleigh, pre-
fixed to an Edition of his Hiftory of the World. 2 Vols. fo. 1736.

Some Lives in the General Dictionary. The Lives in the Biographia Britannica marked $G$.

The Britifl Librarian. 8 vo.
Introduction to Hayward's Britifh Mufe. 3 Vcls. 12 mo . $173^{8 .}$

The Life of Richard Carew the Cornifh Aptiquary.

The Life of Dr. Moffat, prefixed to Heath's Improvement. I2mio. $1746^{\circ}$.

Differtation on Pamphlets in Morgan's Phonix Britannicus. 4 to.

He was alfo for forme time concerned in the publication of "The Univerial Spectator," a weckly Journal, under the name of Henry Stonecante in Northumberland, parts of which have been collected into 4 Vclumes, $12 m 0$ : but the moft ufeful of his labours were his Collections for the lives of Englifh Emiment Men, which have been the fource of information to late Biographers of various delcriptions, and are fill likely to he further ufeivl, as fome works intended for publication are proceeted on.

## THE ABSENTMAN,

BY JOSEPH MOSER。

AGENTLEMAN, whore name begins with a B ——, vifited Lady $\mathrm{H}-$, who reinded in Edinburgh, about the hour of dinner, that is to fay, near five o'clock. "It was in dark November:" He entered the room in his riding drefs, and faid, that he intended, that evening, to fet out for I.onden.

As her Ladymip knew that Mr. B--was a man who had paifed great part of his life in ftudy, and had accuired fuch a redundance of difcordant ideas that he fometimes acted like ar ideot, fle was feariul if he began a journey at fo late an hour, fore accident might happer to him : fhe, therefore, prefied him to fay dinher, thinking, peitaps, that the guefts at her table wouk chain down his attention, and with it his perion, for the evening.

With this requelt, after an apology for his boots, he complied. The com puny affmbled: he met feveral of his, friends; talked of his own wotks ; was in high fpirits; and feemed to enjoy the conviviality of the party.

While every thing wis proceeding with fuch harmony and decorum, the firit courle vas removed; and, during the bios-
tus this operation occafioned, a gentleman, at the lower end of the table, uniortunately happened to afk Mr. B ——, if he har read the work lately publiffed by Lord Fircbrand ? At the iound of his Lordfinis name he ftarted, and exclaimed, "Read it, yes! It is a work calculated to illuminate the mind of the Stixterin ; and I now recolleet that I was to have dined with his Londifhip, in private, this day, in order to give him my apinion of it. Perhaps he now waits for me with all the impatience of a young author. I have fome vivifying touches for a fecond edition, and muit pofitively fly to communicate them."

This declaration thew the company into fome c:nfution, efpecially as the gent'seman that uttered it was about to leave the rocm. Her Ladyfhip was, upon this cccafion, too nimble for him; for fhe got betwixt him and the door, and in that fituation demanded a parley, in the cturfe of which the fo effectually explained to him the impollibility of his reaching the manfion of the feer in time to lieep his engagement, that he agreed to fend his fervant with a note, in which he purpofed to itate, that fo charmed was he
with his Lordmip's fublime effufion of genius, that he mutt read it, at leaft, a dozen times more before he fhould be able fully to unaerftand its various iterary beauties; and having difpatched this or a fimilar apology, which the " ready coinage" of his brain, he had no doult, would fupply, returned to the parlour, and finifl his dinver in confort.

Where now was the writing-table and ftand ?

The fervants at lait recoliected, that, in order to clear the rooms for company, they had removed them into her Ladymip's bed-chamber, and as our Nerthern fair retaim many of the cuftoms which a logy inturcourle with France introduced, his noble hofters thewed no helitation in defring him to go thither to write his note.

Mr. B——afcended the faircafe, placed the candle upon the table, drew an elbow chair towadis it, fat himfelf down, gaped, and looked around. Every literary production requires fome ftudy : his ideas upon the fubject of his note had evaporated; he reclined his head upon his hand to eadeaveni to condenfe ther - ; and had not continued in this attitude five minutes, befcre the purpofe for which he came was entirely out of his mind. Whilf he was thus labouring to recall his difipred thonghts, he catt his eyes upon her Ladyflip's clegant bed. He was fatigued and fleepy, therefore very wifely concladed that he had retired for the night; and with great expedition difencumbered himfelfof his bonts, threw off his clothes, extinguified the light, jumped into the faid bed, and in a fhort time was' fart lorked in the arms of Somnus, or, to fpeak leis metaphoricaliy, in a ftate of profound renofe.

The guents in the pariour, in the mean time, finifhed their dinner; and although Mr. B - was cften mentioned, yet fo much had the buinefs betore them engaged their attention, that they very readily accerted the apology which a gentleman made for him, who cbferved, that fuch was his odd turn of mind, he fhould not wronder if, intead of writing a note, he was now on his journey to London.
"A On his journey to London?" faid my Lady, "impofible!"

The lervant's report, however, whom the fent to featch for him, feemed to confirm the truth of the gentleman sfuggeftion. The chamber he allirmed was vacant; le had taken a peep into it, and
all was fience and darknefs. It was certain that the bind had eicaped. The company thook their heads, faid fomething about great geniufes, but took no further notice of the abience of their friend.

The bottle was now circulated. Their Majefties and family, health and iriends, had gone round, and the ladies thought it time to retire for a little private converfation. Lady $\mathrm{H}-$-_ conducted them to the bed-chamber, where, to their aftonifhment, as foon as they entered, one of them ftumbled over a pair of boots, another efpied the elbow-chair occupied by a coat and waifcoat, while her Ladydhip's feet were entanglud in a tegument to which the refivement of the age has given the appellation of fmall cintios *.

At firf, as may be fupppfed, they were concened for the infety of the uwner of the drapery tims fonttered abont the Hoor, but a moment convincel them, without reafon; for, looking between the curtains, they dicopered him in the fate of compolure that bas been mentioned.

There were too many Dienas to contemplate one Endymion, on, to didicend from our clanical itites, thes was not a hight for ladies; they tarned their eyes from it, and ficw into thic parlour, wiere they gave the alam to the gentlemer; who were, many of them, fox-hunters; and, if a judgnent might be formed from the number of dead on 8 z under the fidebard, had cone much bumels in little time.
Nothing could have happened more oppertundy. The company, in high glee, aliembled round the bed, and, after fome gentle efforts to rovie its domant inbabitant had been tried without fuccels, they opened upon him at once with the view hatloo. This alarmed him, and rrobably the whole neighbourhood, but covild not be faid to bring him to his fenles; for, as he has lince informed a fricud, he was dreaming of the hunters recorded in ancient ftory, Nimrod, Hercules, Cadmus, and Thefeus, and finking that the hounds of Sparta were purfuing him, he leaped out of bed, and caperd round the room inquerpo, to the great anulement of the company, whofe foud and repeated peals of taughter thook the houfe. Fearful, however, of carrying the jeff too far, one of them, who happened to be of the faculty, ordered him to be confined to the elbow-chair, and took fuch methods to recall his icat-

* Query, If this apnellation, accarding to the modern fahion, be a juf one?
tered idens as were, at leat, attended with the defied effect.

Mr. B——avaked, fared shouthim, and, when convinced of the oddity of his conduct, and impropricty of his nituation, he, inftead of endeavouring to excuic himelf, hudded on his cloaths, fiew out of the room, called for his horit, and was fome miles advanced on his journey to Glafgow before he vecollected that be wanted to compliment Lord Firchand upon his literary morceaul, and then make the belt of his way to Londe:.

It was now too date to return; therefore it fortmately occurred to him that the manfion of Mr. Mac Syllogitm was fituated near the foot upon which he had called a counci! with his own thoughts, and that the wifett thing he could dio, in his prefent fituation, would be to ride ip to the door and intreat a night's lodging.

Hofpitality is a Northern virtue. The whole iamily fomed rejoiced to fee him, and fo anxious to render his ficuation syreeable, that Mis. B — had never been in a place more congenial to his feelinges, cr mere at home.

He pafted his mornings with his friend in the library, in difquitions into ancient metaphyics; in erdeavours to prove that the animal Oran Olang is, to all intents and purpofes, a mum; in praifes of the Egryptians ; in attempts to revive the doctrine of Pythagoras; and in inventiag a rew intellectual Syltem, His evenings he dedicated to cards and conviviality : in fhort, he found himelf fo agrecably circumftanced, that a fortnight had elapled without the idea of moring having ever once entered his head.

Memory, which Plutarch, in oppofition to a well-known adage, terms " the mother of the Mufes," had to totally forfaken her fon Mir. B- ——, that his complimentary vitit, his London jouney, his private aftairs, and his Northem connections, were all equally buried in obliTion, and probably would have continued fo much longer, had not the idea of them been revived by the appearance of a fervant, whom he knew to be his own, riding furiculy into the Court-yard, and in the utmoit trepidation enquiring of the family domefrics, if they had fecis his mafter?
"Seen him!" replied the butler, or yes! I have had that pleature every day for this fortnight paft, and you may now partake of it, for he is encering this
"Oh, Sir: how glad I am that you are found!"
"Found!" faid Mr. B ——; "Sure the fillow's brain is tumed: How the Devil came you to think I was loft ?"
"It was my Lady thought fo," replied the lervant: "She has been aimof? diftacted at your long abfence. Metfengers have been ient to ick you in Lendon, Bath, every where: You have been defcribed in the Papers ; cried at. the market crofs ; and enquired for all over the country!"

The gentleman at this gave a ftart, as if recollecting fomething of importance. " Man," faid las, " in his no-made flate, as my friend has jult been explaining-"

Mrs. Mac Syilogifm, who now joined the group, intermpted him by exclaiming, "Your wite, Mr. B--I Are you maried ?"
"I am, Madam," he replied, "I now perfeetly call to mind that event ; it took place a few days before I fet out upoiz this excurion.'
"It is ftrange, faid the lacty, that you fhould forget you happinels."
" - ot at ali, Nladam, lome men forget even their mifery. Bemardus Flerettus had a lape of memory Rill more important, he forgot his Greek. I could give you a hundred inttances of absence of mind in mens who have been fuminaris of Evience. I might begin with Nenes or Afhur, but, as time is precious, I thall go no higher than Socrates."
"Oh!" laid the lady miling, "as yc have well obierved that time is precious, I will, at prefent, take your word for the whole, lett while you are endeavouring to recollect particular inftances of want of memory in ancient legiflators and philofophers, you fhould again forget Mrs. B --."
"I am mach obliged to you, Madan, for this indulgence," he replied; "I will fly to confole my dear lady, whom I will loon have the honcur of intreducing to you; for, although I may forget many things, the happy hours I have Ipent in your fociety and that of my leamed iriend, will never be erafed fiom my inemory."

Saying this, he mounted his horie, and fet off with an expedition which feemerd to promife a fpeedy arrival at the place of his deftination, to which, I have been informed, his fervant, who, upon this occafion, acted as pilot, had the good fortune to fteer him, without Guffering him to ron out of his courfe, or diverge into further eccentricities.

# TAELETALE; 

OR,

# CHARACTERS, ANECDOTES, \& $x$ c. of lerustrious and Celebraten bRITISH CHARACTERS, dURINGTHE Last Fifty Years. 

# (MOST OF THEMINEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.) 

## [Continued from Page 249.]

## MARQUIS TOWNSTEND.

WHEN the late Lord Harcourt fucceeded Lord Townhend in the Adminiftration of Ireland, in the year ${ }^{1772}$, his Lerethip had rather a long and troublefome paftage, owing to rongh weathed and contrary winds. Lord Townthend, who had notice of his letting cut from Holyhead, expected him to dinner, and of courde collected together mosk of the principal Othicers of State to receive him: but Lord Harcourt did not arrive till very late in the evening at Ringfend, and by the time he got to the Cattle of Dublin, it was twelve o'clock at night. Lord Townthend and a few of his friends, however, were up and over their bottle whenhis Lordftip entered the apartments, who, after congratulating him on his arrival, \&c. objerved, "You fee, uy Lord, how we are engaged, and I hope in your next Difpatches you will mention this circumblance, "that tho' you came at the twelftb bour you did not tind us napping."

## DR. FRANKLYN.

The late Mr. Owen Ruffead being forne time ago employed in preparing a Dig ff of the Pour Larus, communiciated a copy of it to Dr. Franklyn, for his advice and affitance; the Duetor readily undertook it, made feveral ufeful reguhations, conformable to the then and prelerit practice of fome of the American Colonies, and further recommended, "that provinon fhould be made therein for the printing on a fheet of paper, and difperling in each parifh in the kirgdom, annual accounts of every diburterent and receipt of its officers." It is cbvious to renark how greatly this muft tend to check both the officers and the poor, and to inform and intereft the parifhioners with refpect to parifh concerns, who are for the molt part at prefent as ignorant about the difburfments of their own parochial taxations, as if they never illined out or their own pockets, and who feem to have no other fenfe of the bufinefs, than a general, and, we fear, too well founded an opinion, that too much of the money is expended in extraragant and ufelefs entertainments.

## 1)R. MEAD.

When Dr. Mead was married to his firt wife, Mifs Ruth Marth, daughter of John Mark, Efq. an eminent merchant in London, in the year $\mathbf{1 6 g} 9$, it was the fathion of thofe times to icent the matrimonial pillow very itrongly witi muf $h$, and no nuptial bed-chamber, anong perfons of any confiderable condition of life, was thought properly furnifhed without a jack puffoi and a mulked pillow.

Dr. Mead, however, not being acquainted with this ceremeny, and befides having a natural antipathy to murk, no fooner got inro bed, than he felt himfelf fo overpowered that he fainted away: his bride, as may be expected, fett very much embarralled for fome time; but the necefity of the cafe at laft made her ring: the bell for affifance, when the Doctor's man, coming into the room at the fame time with the lady's maid (and knowing his mafter's particular antipathy), immediately fomelt out the cauie, when the pillows were inflantly removed, and order reftored.

Though Dr. Mead had accuired confiderable character as a phytician betore Queen Anne's scath, it was his conduct on that event that in all probability was the caufe of giving him that great reputation which, though his inerits jutly entitled him to, might otherwife have been delayed to a more diltant period of his life.

When Dr. Mead was fent for on the firft of the Queen's illmefs, he faid, the could not livelong, but in which he was contradicted by molt of the Houfhold Phyficians. Her cate was ient to Hanover, with all the fymptoms, and Mead's opinion was confirmed. When the Queen grew worfe, Mead called upon Dr. Radcliffe (witt whom he lived in the clofeft habits of intimacy), and told him he believed the could not hold it out above twenty-four hours. Then, young man (fays Radcliffe), this is the crilis of your fortune; go direetly and pronounce the exact hour of her death; if

The outlives a day, which by youraccount I take to be almott impolible, it will be no difcredit to you; but if fhe dies near the hour of prediction, by G- you'll not only pals for a great pby/ician, but a fortuze-teller!"

Mead, who was remarkably modef, felt difficulties in taking this advice, but being overruled by his friend, on his next attendance (frrt having minutely weighed every fymptom) he told the Lords of the Council fhe could not furvive one o'cleck the next morn.
His prediction was nearly verified, as the Queen died pretty much about that hour, and his fame rang all over the king doin.

During the Queen's illneis, Dr. Arbuthnot, her Houmold Phyficiaa, gave cautious anfwers; and Charles Ford, Efq. (who was at Kenfington at the time of the Queen's deceafe, and who lived in the clolet̆ friendfhip with Arbuthot), writes in a letter to a friend, " that he thought from the Doster's manner, that he did not defpair of the Cricen's recovery.'

Upon Radcliffe's death, which happened foon after that of the Queen, Dir. Mead fucceeded to his houie, and the greater part of his bulinefs, which at length grew to be fo confiderable, that his receipts were conpuici to amount to between fevin and usbt thoriand prunis per year. It was to the credit of his character, that he defred thote great emoluments, both as a phyfician, a man of tafte and learing, and of unbounded liberality; his houfe, his books, and medals, attracted the curionty of the molt illaftrious and learned of all counrries; it was here almolt evary curious relearch was made, every grear medical experiment attempied.

When George Iflmanazar, the famous Formofian traveller, was in the aenith of his impofition, be, amongt other affertions, faid, that the people of Formoia occationally lived upon bumon fefh, which they eat with great liking, and which perfectly agreed with their conftitutions. Nitad, who at this time had fome furpicions of Pralmanazar's being an impoltor, invited him to dine with him on a particular day, where he took care to have a flice of the buttock of a malefactor, who had been excented the day before, ferved up raw to table. Mead's dinner was, as utual, otherwife very fplendid in refpect to company and bill of fare; when, to the aftonifhment
of all preient, Pfalmanavar, after peppering and oiling the human fleft, eat above one pound of it, feemingly with the greateft gout and fatisfaction.
This fact revived Pfalmanazar's credit for a while, as all the company declared it as their opinion, that no man could do this, ner would his fomach admit of it, without repeated trials.

With all the learning, profeffional knowledge, and extenfive tafte of this great man, joined to the rewaris which: fortune paid to facholiftinguimed talents, he has lett us an example of want of prudence in domeftic aflairs, and want of morals in the conduct of his paffions.

Accultomed for many years to be in the receipr of feven or eight thollfand pourd's per amum, and having his mind tao much employed in the extenfive duties of his profellion and literary refearches to attend minotely to the expenditure of his arrangement; when old ałe began to creep on, and he felt the general preffure or his profeffion too much for him, he thadrifadly left off buinels, without at the fame time leaving off any part of his great expences. The confequence was, in a little time he began to fee his fortune innairing, without the courage to make thote retrenchnents which were abfolutely neceflary to preferve the remainder. Every year made it worfe and worle, iniomuch that at this interval he has been known, by fome old Artitts, \&ic. now living, to fill icme of the molt valuable of his coins and medals to ditcharge prefing demands.

Aroufed at laft to a fenfe of his fituation, he took up the necefiary but unpleafant tafk of refiming a profeffion which he had given up for fome years ; and to which he retumed with a mind and body, neither of which can we fuppole to be ftrengticied by difappointment or increafing years. His great name, however, ran betore him, and it was no fooner known that Dr. Mead had again taken up the practice of a phyfician, than he was reforted to in all caies of danger and difficulty.

It muit be fuppofed, however, that although the Doctor recovered his nractice, it was not in that extenfive line which he formerly enjoyed; his growing infirmities muft have neceffarily prevented that; ftill it was sufficient to fupport the dignity of his charafter, if he had taken care to fupport it in another line, which 'is at all times, difcreditable, but much more fo to the gravity and decorum which Should
fhould ever accompany our approaches to the grave.

In fhort, the Dofor, with all his talents and tine accompliffments, was one of thofe men, to ufe a ftrong exprefion of Quin's, "whofe carnal defires did not die a natural death." He was fond of intriguing through life; and towards the clofe of it, though under the incommodation of getting his money by exertions difproportionate to his age and former high fervices, he has been well known frequently to toil up two-pair-offtairs for a guinea, to bettow it immediately afterwards upon fome drab in the next ftreet.
Why this laft circumftance has not been mentioned by any of his Biographers, may arife from a number of caufes-by perional regards, by voluntary omiffion in
favour of a character, otherwife as eminent for general learning and proferfional abilities; or through the prudith fear that fuch a weaknels may produce more mifchief in the developement than in the fuppreffion. We do not hold it necefflary for Biographers to be regulated by fuch circumftances. Nothing to be fure flould be fet down in malice, or even in fuppofition that is inimical ; nay, we even think the beft motives fould be afcribed to aftions which will bear that conffruction, particularly where the general tendency of the character is good and praifeworthy: but facts fufficiently evidenced, as told biforically, are indifpenfible to a Biographer, otherwife he gives falfe views of human nature, and lofes the purpofes of exhibiting truth and inftruction.

## ON POPE's HOMER.

[Continued from Page 157.]

## MY DEAR P.

IAM unwilling to difturb the agreeable reverie in which $I$ left you at parting. But there is a paffage, to which I am particularly defirous of drawing your attention, in the famous foliloquy of Hector, while he is waiting in dreadful expectation the approach of Achilles, who was advancing in all the terrors with which he had been armed even by the Gods themfelves. Near the clofe of this affecting fpeech we have the following very natural and pathetic reflexion.
 тєтens



$$
\text { I1. xxii, } 127 .
$$

Pope, in his verfion of this paffage, has fallen into the fame mifapprehenfion of his author's meaning, as was noticed in my laft; with equal, or rather even greater injury to the original thought.
We greet not now like man converfing man, Met at an oak, or journeying o'er the plain ; No feafon this for calm familiar talk, Like youths and maidens in an evening walk. If I may be allowed for once to fpeak out plainly, there certainly does appear within the compars of thefe few verfes to be crouded almoft every fault which can disfigure a tranflation. In the firft place, what will you fay for the language? Man converfing man. Is this conftruction juftified by authority? or is it, as Pope's admirers will be apt to fay, a bold pcetical innovation, reccimmended
VOL, XXX. Nov. $\mathrm{x} 7 \mathrm{~g}^{6}$.
by the perfpicuity and extraordinary elegance of the phrafe? Then the rhyme !

## Man convelfing man, <br> Met at an oak, or journeying o'er the plain.

But where rhyme is ufed; in fo long a feries of couplets, we muft compound now and then for an iil-match'd pair.
Thefe, perhaps you will tell me, are little bleminhes for little critics only to carp at. I proceed then to the confideration of faults, at which your tafte and judgement muft have revolted as often as you have read the lines. A very important one, which I have before remarked, and which I cannot but confider as a grofs violation of the great principles, on which a tranflation frould be formed, is the arbitrary infertion of ideas and images, circumftances and characters, not found in the author, and foreign to his defign. We difcover nothing in the party deferibed by Homer of

## - Man converíng man,

Met at an oak, or journeying o'er the plain.
Nor will you, I fufpect, be much delight* ed with the intrufion of thefe impertinent ftrangers. The fenfe of Homer is fitll more outraged in what follows by this licentiou. practice.
Did Pope, do yout think, at any time feel the influence of that commanding paffion, to whofe power Pcets ufually pay their adorations with great devotion? If he ever did, whither were his feelings fled, when he shanged the converfatiors It
of
of a youth and maiden with each other into the unmeaning chat promifcuoufly heard in a company of youths and maidens; or, as Hobbes rather coarfely calls them, of boys and wenches? I appeal to Mrs. P-, or rather to the lovely Betfey, whether the talk of youths and maidens in an evening walk be exactly the fame thing? whether it be quite fo intercting ? or fpeak to feelingly to the heart? as a tete-a-tete under the oak, or at the hill, with her favoured $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$. Our immortal Milton feems to have underftood thefe things better:

Such pleafure fhe referv'd,
Adam relating, the fole auditrefs.
Her hurband the relater the preferr'd
Hefore the Angel, and of him to afs
Chofe rather: He, fhe knew, would intermix
Grateful digreffions; and Yolve high dif. pute
With conjugal carefles. From his lip
Not words alone pleas'd her.

Par. Loft. B. viii. $5^{\circ}$.

After what has heen faid, I fcarcely know whether what I have further to offer vill be thought to deferve much attention. I will, however, venture one remark, which I think important. Whenever a peculiar mode of compofition is adopted by the original author, evidently with defign, the tranflator is, in my judgement, indifpendably bound to retain the fame form. Now, in the paffage, which we have been confidering, you will obferve a very ftriking peculiarity in the ftructure of the period; which was certainly intended by the Poet; and, as will be felt by every reader of talte, adds much to the effect of the piece.


## IIAPOENOE HIOEOE T' OAPIZETON

 $\alpha \lambda \lambda \eta \lambda$ orcw.-When the fpeaker had once caught the idea of a youth and maiden converfing with each other, all the tender fentiments Jicciated with the circumatance were naturally awakened in his mind. He dwells, therefore, with fondnefs on the plealing emotions which fiuch fentimants never fail to excite in a feeling brealt; till he is led by the train of his reflexions to imagine the endearing things they might lay to each other. This the Poct feems to have expreffed very happily by an artful combination of the ideas, which he refumes; with the addition only of a fingle word, to mark the mutual inter change of tendernefy ; confining, at the
fame time, the whole of the converfation to the chofen pair prefented in fo interelting a fituation to our notice. All this I feem to read in Homer, and am difappointed at not finding the fame in Pope.

That this peculiar itructure of the period was not accidental, but purpotely io framed by the Poet, is evident from his having employed it on other occafions. Take one example with Pope's verfion, on which I will beg leave to make a few oblervations.
 हоเッยリ:
 II. $x x$. 370 .

In the rendering of the fe verfes, Pope has fhewn himfelf as infentible of the poetical effect, as of the exquifite addrefs, by which it is brought about :

## Not from yon boafter will your Chief retire, Not though his heart were fteel, his hands were fire ; <br> That fire, that fteel, your Hector Thould withftand, <br> And brave that vengeful heart, that dreadfud hand.

He has indeed here, what he omitted to do before, repeated the ideas; or rather fcattered them up and down, apparently with to little defign, fo differently from the nice order, in which they are difpoled by Homer, as to leave no trace of the original fabric. Here, as in every other work, whether of art or nature, it is the arrangement of the materials, which produces the effect.

You will finile at my atfected importance, when I undertake, with all the parade of a fcholaftic dugmatift, to explain what every reader underitands. Yet you mult be avare how much certain Critics of great name ar indebted to this very prastice for the reputation, which they affume, of fuperior fagacity. You will therefore indulge my numour, if I alfo, in order to maintain the dignity of a Critic, take upon my felf to analyze this curious mode of compofition in form; to define its feparate parts; to elucidate the method in which they are combined; and to trace the whole procefs through its feveral gradations. Attend and learn - what you atready knozu.

The form on which the period is confructed, is called by the old Grammarians

 It carries with it, they tell us, great beauty,
beanty, and even a ftrong expreffion of carnettnels and pathos. EX $\mathcal{E s}_{s} \mu_{\varepsilon \nu} \tau_{6}$


 the following crder:

The ideas at the conclufion of the preceding line, which on thefe occafions are always ftriking and imprellive, are again taken up, and repeated in the fame terms at the beginning of the next; with the acceffion of fome new circumftance, which gives them additional force; while the artful junction of the fublequent ideas with thofe, which are xefumed, adds uncommon fpirit and efficacy to the whole.
After reading this elaborate and very ingenious comment, you will, I truft, have no fcruple in allowing that fo peculiar a form of compofition, fo comprehenfive in its meaning, and fo admirably contrived to convey that meaning in the mort pleafing and affecting manner, fhould not have been withheld from the Englifh reader.

I expect that you will give me the greater credit for the malterly elucidation, given ahove, of the Poet's management, when you find it has been fo little attended to, or fo little underftood, by other learned Commentators, that they have adduced, as imitations of this beautiful paffage, various quotations fiom Virgil, wherein you will difcover no trait of that artful ftructure, which I have thus fcientifically, and now for the firft time, explained. -Vid. Macrob. Barnes, \&c.

It was not indeed probable that fo feriking a beauty fhould efcape the elegant eye of Virgil. His fublime genius caught it, no doubt, at firft glance; and his wonderful judgement led him to copy it with fcrupulous exactnefs, through all its parts and delicate combinations, in a poem, where he was apparently molt ftudious of grace and ornament.

Daphning; tuum tollemus ad aftra;
Daphnin ad altra feremus; amavit nos quoque Daphnis.

## Ec. v. ${ }^{11}$.

You might perhaps be rather furprized, were not fuch things common with learned Commentators, that amongft io many diffimilar paffages, offered as inftances of imitation, this, which is fo faithful a copy of the original, fhould never have been noticed.

Is a Tranflator under the abfolute neceflity of clogging his verfe with fo cum-
berfome a verbiage? Here are no lefs than four lires to convey the contents of two. The latt of the four, a mere repetition of what had been faid before in the firft, and again with far greater force in the third, preit into the lervice here for no other purpoie than to complete the couplet, and to furnifh the rhyme. Is then repetition repreheufible in Pope, which Carcely a moment ago was fo highly applauded in Homer? Allow me to anfwer this queftion, if it fhould be afked, by another. Does the repetition by Pope bear any refemblance to that, of which his maiter had given him the model? The repetition, as it is here managed, is peculiarly unfortunate. It creates, you will obferve, a neceffity of fearching for fupplementary epithets, very improperly applied in this place to hands and heart; which had already been faid, in the fublimity of poetic diction, to refemble fire and feec. You cannot but have felt how much the grandeur of the thought is weakened and let down by thefe injudicious and unauthorized additions. Where an epithet adds nothing of frength or ornament to the fubject, it is at beft but an unmeaning and fuperfluous appendage. What is worle, thofe applied here are in chirect oppofition to the purpofe, which the fpeaker had in view. The heart of Achilles might be vengeful, and his hands dreaditul; but the ideas of vengeance and terror were by no means thode, which Hector at this time wifhed to excite. He meant to encourage, not to difpirit his men; and the great purport of his fpeech throughout is to remove the dread, which the appearance of Achilles had raifed; to countersct the opinion of his formidable powers; and to obviate the effect of thote alaming threats, which he had thrown out. In conformity to this defign, Hector declares at laft, with the intrepidity of a Hero, " though his " hands be like fire, and his heart like "fteel, he is not dreadful to me, I will "encounter him notwithitanding."
Cowper, with the form of compofition, has judicioufly retained the fame brevity of expreffion; and thus approaches neares to the fpirit and energy of His author:
1 will encounter him, tho his hands wepe fire:
Though his hands fire, and his heart harmu mer'd fteel.
Your ear is, I know, offended by the ruggednefs of the lait verie: and this
difgusting
difgufting diffonance, it is faid, will generally attend too fervile an adherence to the text. Yet in the prefent infance it might eafily have been avoided by a fight tranfpofition of the words. Cowper might think perhaps this harfanefs in the meafure more fuitable to the agitation of the fpeaker's mind: thougi: Homer's verfe, which fhould have been his pattern, is fufficiently fmooth and flowing. Iam not quite fatisfied mylelf with the epithet bammer' $d$, applied to fieel. It appears littie correfpondent to the Greek term $A I \Theta \Omega N 1$, unier which is continued the idea before ftarted in the word urpi. Would not both the fenfe and harmony be preferved unimpaired as follows:
I will encounter him, tho' his hands were fire;
His hands were fire, and burning fteel his heart.
On looking over what I have written it occurs to me, that I may not have fo fair a hearing at the tribunal, to which I have appealed, unlefs the two pafages called into queltion be confronted with
each other in the fame language, with the fame advantages of rhyme and metre. Our ingenious friend $S —$, in his hours of relaxation from feverer ftudies, often, you know, amuies himfelf very agreeably with tritles in this way. At my requert, therefore, he has given me a verfion of the lines before us :
We thall not now with minds confenting meet:
Not now, as when a youth and maiden greet;
A youth and maiden, at the hill or grove, Greet in fweet intercourfe of mutual love.

I make no obfervation on the performance; but leave it, not however without fome degree of confidence, to the confideration of the fair judges whom I have chofen.

Adieu.
O.P.C.

## ERRATUM.

P. 157. After "wife," r. making the joy me would receive from the honours paid to her fon the great bafis of their value to himfelf.

## To the Edrtor of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## SIR,

AS a Sequel to the Account of the Journey of the TESHOO IAMA printed in your Magazine Vol. XXVI. p. 249, I fend you a Tranflation of the Emperor of China's Letter to the Dalai Lama, on the Death of Teshoo Lama; and $a m$,

Your's, Sxc.
C. D.

EXTRACT of a LETTER written by M. AMIOT, a Missionary. "Memoires concernant les Chinois," t. ix. p. 446 to 454 . Paris. 4 to. 1783.

$$
\text { Pc-king, } 17 t b \text { Aug. } 1781
$$

1MENTIONED to you in one of my Letters * the Journey which the Panthan Lama had undertaken, in order to compliment his Imperial Majefty, upon
the occafion of his attaining his feventieth year. The Pan-tcban Lama arrived in very good health, after a journey of extraordinary length. The Emperor, ap-
pearing

[^1]pearing to have forefeen that the air of Pcking would be tatal to hinz, wifhed for: this reafon to receive him Th Tatary, at his palace of Gevol. He did in fact therereceive him, in all his magnificence, as a Tartar Emperur ; but the Pan-tcban, whether from a defire to fintisfy his own curiofity, or to gratify the Lamas, who refide in great numbers at Peking and its neighbourhood, afted permiffion of his Majeity to proceed to the capital of the Empire. He arrived, was there feized with the fimall-pox, and died. Upon the occalion of his death the Em!peror wrote to the Grand Lama a letter, which I think not unworthy of your attention. I had the original in my hands, and fecretly made a tranfation of it for my own ufe. It is as fellows:

Letterfrom the Emperor KienLong ta the TAlAI-LAMA.
PLACED by Heaven at the head of ten thouiand kingdoms, my utmort endeavours are employed to govern them well. I neglect no means to procure peace and happinefs to all that have life. I endeavour allo to make learning and religion flourifh. Lama, I am perfuaded that you enter into my views, and that your intentions accord with mina I
am not ignorant that you do all that depends en jou to omit nothing your reingion precribes, and to foliow exactly all the laws. You are punetual at prayer, and you beftow the attention that praying well requires. It is principally by this that you become the moit firm iupport of the religion of Fo. I rejoice in it from my heart, and give you with pleafure the praifes that are your due.

By the favour of Heaven I enjoy health. I wifh, Lama, that you enjoy the fame blefing, and that you may long continue to offer up your tervent prayers.

The year before lait the Pan-ichan Evéni let out from Techache toun:bou in cader to pray here, upon the occafion of my feventieth birth-day, to which I am dawing nigh. He performed his journey in good health. As foon as I was acquainted of his departure, and that the informed me he was to pafs the winter at Koum-boum, I fent the LiewtenantGeneral Ouan-for, and another Grandee named Pao-tai, to meet him, and ordered them to convey to him a fou-ticion of pearls that I had myfelf worn*, a facidle and all the accoutrements of a riding horfe, feme utenfils of filver and other triffes. They found him at Koun-bokm, treated him in my name with a feaft of ceremony, and delivered thefe pretints.
political ftroke, the Emperor at once fecures the execution of his orders, devotes the difobedient to the vengeance of the Lamas, and procures for himfelf more glory than ever in their moft brilliant days had the Gengikans, the Tamerlans, and the R'obilais, who like him have given laws to the Tartars. If through any of the Grandees in the Emperor's fuite, I can obtain the detail of what paffes at Gelol, or if the Emperor himfelf makes a Narrative of it in fume public writing addreffed to his Bamnizes, I will make it an article in iny letter next year, but I carefully avoid mentioning what is only founded on popular accounts.

The Emperor announced in the $44^{\text {th }}$ year of his reign his intention of geing to Gebth, to celebrate, on the Sth Moon, the ceremony of his Ouan-cheon, which he meant to keep only as a common birth day; but he thought if he remained at Pc-king, his Courtiers would teaze him to keep it, contrary to his determination, with unufual pomp, it being his 70 th year ; for which reafon being refolved to pay no attention to their folicitations, he determined to go to Tartary.
"Befides (fays he) Erteni, who is at prefent the Pan-tclan Lama of the Satfang, has afked leave to come to me to falute me and pay his devoirs. In granting him leave, have promifed that he fall tind me in perfon at richol, where 1 thall receive him with all the honours duc to his rank.
"Some may perhaps fay, or at Ieaf think, that fince I permit the Lamas to celehrate my Ouar-cheor, I ought much rather to permit my fubjects, and that therefore they are entited to make juft reprefentations on that head. They cannot judge what are my motives. in permitting to ths Lamas what is refufed to my own fubjects, and it is not proper for ire ta explain them; they ought to be perfuaded that I have excellent reafons to a as I do "

The Emperor laving enjoined them to abfain from any extraordinary cerenionies, then, adds, "When I reach my 8oth year, all my fubjects, of whatever rank, may give me every demonfration of affection and joy which they judge proper.'

* The jou-tcbon is a uring of beads formed of different fwittances, as of coral, pearls, glafs, fweet-fcented wood, \&zc. which the Lamas and Irandarins carry as maks of difcinction

The laft year the Pan-tchan Erteni having left Koumb-boum on his route to me, Ifent to him a fecond time the Grandees of my prefence, Our-tou-kfoun and Ta-fou, accompanied by Ra-kou, a Lama of the rank of Hou-iou-ktors*. To thefe three deputies I committed one of my travelling chairs, one of my camp-tents, the fmall fags, and other tokens of dittinction proper to create refpect, wibl which he was to be complimented on my behalf. They met himat the town of Hon-bou, and prefented to bim what they were commiflicned with, after having given him as before a feaf of cenmony $\dagger$.

When I leamed hat lie was no more than a few days journey from the frontiers, I difpaicibed to meet him the jixth Ague, who is now the chdeft of iny fons, and caufed him to be accompanica by the Hou-touk-iow then-kio. They met him at the Mias (or Temple) of Taiban. There they faluted him on my part, gave him a feat of ceremony, and prefented to him in my name a fou-icbon of pearls, more valuable than thofe fiyt fent, a cap enriched with pearls, a led horfe with faddle and accoutrements, fome utenils of filver, and other triffes.

After his departure from the Mian, the Pan-ickan Erteni repaired to Tolounor, where he waited fome time in order to receive all I defigned to fend him. I deputed for the purpofic of faluting him thofe of the Princes of the Blood who have the titles of Counts $\ddagger$, and Guards of my perfon. They were accompanied by Feng-chen and Tcbi-loun, officers of rank, and by the Lamas Avouang, Parchour, and Rantchat. They prefented to him in my name a cap of ceremony, ornamented with pearls and many utenfils $\|$ of gold and filver $\xi$.

On the twenty-firlt of the Seventh Moon the Pan tchan Ertent arrived at. Gibol, where I then was, and gave me a fealt of ceremony, to which the Lamas of his fuite from Loumbou and Pontala were admitted. I gave in return a folemn
entertainment, but apart, to all the Lamas of Gebol, to the Lamas of Tcba faks, of the Elpuths, of the Ko-ko-nors, of the Tour-goutbs, and of the Tour-beths.

During this fettival the Mongoux Princes, the Bcks, the Taidji, and other Nobility of the different hordes, as well as the Deputies, or Ambaliadors from the Coreans, the Mabometans, and other's who were then affembled at Gébol did bomage to me, by performing the ceremomics of refpect vied on luch occa(ion) 5.

Delighted with a reception in hanourable and fo uncommon, the, Pan-icban Erténi exprefied marks of fatisfaction that charmed ail thefe ftrangers in their turn. He took this occation to requeft that I would permit him to arcompany me to Peking, to which I confented. The fecond day of the ninth month was that on which he made his entry into this capital of my vaf dominions. All the Lamas, many thoufand in number, came forth to meet him, proftrated themfelves in his prefence, and fulfilled with relpeet to him the other duties which their cultoms prefcribe. After all thefe ceremonies were finifhed, he was conducted to 1 iuen-ming-yuen; and I afligned for his habitation that part of my palace which is named the Golden Aparimest. I gavedirections that every thing worthy of curiofity in the environs thould be fhewn to him. He accordingly went to Hiang-cban, to Ouan-cbeou cban, and other places deferving notice. He vifited the Micaos (or Temples) of thefe different places, and was every where received with diftinguifhed honours. He officiated in perfon at the dedication of the Imperial Miao that I had erected at Ouen-cheor-chan, and which was jult then completed.

On the third day of the tenth Moon I gave him a grand entertainment in the garden of Yueng-ming-yucn; and during the entertainment I caufed to be brought, in prefence of all the Court, the various

* Frou-tou-ktou are with the Lamas what Bimops are with us.
$t$ Before it was ftylect "unfefin deceremonic," in this place fefinn d"eriquette.
$\ddagger$ The word Kong the Miffionaries ufually render by that of Comte; P. Amiot makes ufe of Comte in this inftance.

If Meubles.
\$ The term cap of ceremony is employed to avoid that of mitre, to which the cap wom by the Lamas has much refemblance; and the word uterfils to denote certain ornaments made ufe of when they oficiate with folemnity. A precife knowledge of the obfervances of thefe Priefts of Fo, or their habiliments, when they officiate, see. would furnifh us with fufficient light to conduet us to the fource from whence they bisic derived their ceremonial. $P$. Amiot. It is the general opinion of the Mifionaries, that the serenothies were inteo:

articles $I$ defigned for him, and which I added to thofe already prefented.

After the entertainment he repaired, with the principal perfons of his fuite, to the Miao of the Ampliation of Cbarity, and to that of Concord. He offered up prayers in the one and in the other, for the profperity of my reign, and for the benefit and happinefs of every living creature.

The Pan-tcban Erténi, in undertaking a journey of twenty thowand lys to contribute to the celebrity of my Ouan cbeon, did more than fufficient to entitle him to all the diftinctions that could evince my fenfe of his kindnefs. But the air of fatisfaction and pleafure which diffufed itfelf on all around him, and which he himfelf manifefed whenever he was admitted to my prelence, imprefled on my mindone of the molt exquifite gratifications it ever felt. I remarked, with a peculiar fentiment of affoction, that he never once fpoke to me on the fubject of his returb. He feemed difpofed to fix his abode near my perion. But, alas! how uncertain is our dependance on the events of this life!

On the twentieth of the tenth month the Pan-tchan Erténi felt himfelf indifpofed. I was informed of it, and inftantly fent my phyficians to vifit him. They reported to me that his complaint was $\hat{\text { erious, and even dangerous. I did }}$ not hefitate to go to him in perfon, in order to judge myfelf of his fituation. He received me with the fame tokens of pleafure that he had ever ghewn when admitted to my prefence; and from the words full of fatisfaction with which he addreffed me, I might have conceived that he was in the complete enjoyment of health. It was, however, far otherwife, and the venom of the finall-pox had alteady fpread itfelf through all parts of his body.

The fecond day of the eleventh month his difoider was pronornced to be incurable. The Pan-tchan Eriéni fudlenly sbanged bis corporeal dwelling*. The affictog intelligence was immediately communicated to me: the hock overcame me. With a heart full of the mott poignant grief, and eyes bathed in tears,

I repaired to the YeHow Chapel, where, with my own hand, I burned perfumes to him.

Although I am well aware that to come and to go are but as the fame thing + to the Pan-tcluan Erténi, yet when I reflect he nade a moft long and painful journey for the fole purporie of doing honour to the day of my Ouan cheon, and that after having fulfilled that object, it was not his fate to return in tranquillity, as I had hoped, to the place of his ufual abode-this reflection, I fay, is dituelfing to me beyond all expreffion. To confole me in fome degree, or, at leaft, to attempt fome alleviation of my grief, I have refolved to render memorable the day of his regeneration. I named for the guard of his body, Cbans-tcbao-pa, Soui-boune gue, and fome other Grandees, and gave them particular orders for the conftruction of a receptacle for it, worthy of fuch precious remains, which lie ia the interior of the Yellow Temple. I gave directions alfo for making a farine of gold, in which fhould be depofited the chorin + of Ertćni. This was executed by the twentictir day of the twelfth Moon. I then regulated the hundred days of prayer, counting from that day on which he difappeared. It was only to alleviate, however little, the grief in which my heurt was overwhelmed that I acted io. 1 alfo caufed feveral towers to be erected in different places, which $I$ contidered as fo many palaces that be might have planned himfelf for varying his aiode, or fuch as I might hive affigned to him for his recreation. I beftowed bounties on his behalf to the moft eminent of his diliciples, and to the principal Houtork-tou: I gave them fou-icbons of pearls, with permificn to wear them, and I particuiarly diftirguilhed the brother of Erieni, by conferring on him the titie of Prince of Efficirnt Prayer. Idid not negledt the Tika. fok Lamas in the diftribution of my gifts. Several amonerit them were decorated with honourable titles, and rectived from me fou-litons of pearls, pieces of filk, and other thiness with which they appeared to be gratified.

[^2]My defign in entering with you into this detail, is to prove to you the eftimation in which $I$ hold whatever is connected with you, and the profound regard I have for your perfon.

The number of an hundred days alIotted to prayer was completed on the thirteenth of the fecond Moon of the prefent year. I iffied my orders for the departure. The body was convegect with due pomp, and 1 joined the proceffon myfelf in perion as far as it was proper that I fhould go. I deputed the fixth Ague, now the eideft of iny fons, to accompany it to the diffance of three days journey from this capital, and I nominated Pe-tcisn-gut, Mandarin in the Tribunal of Foreign Affairs, and Foul-ion, one of my guards, to accompany it all the way to Tiba-ibe-loum-bou. Although the Pan-tchan Erténi has changed his abode, I have full confiderice that, with the aid I have rendered to him, he will not long delay to be fixed in another habitasion.

Lama, it is my defre that you fhew kindnefs to all the Limas of Trba-che-boum-bou, and refpect them on my account. From the conduet they have obfirved, I judge them worthy of being your difciples. I recommend to you ciFecially thofe who accompany the body,
and whe will perform the number of prayers that you fhall regulate, for the completion of the suneral rites. I hope you will chearfully execute what you know will be agreeable to me. It coly remains for me to add, that I fend to you Pe to in gue and his mite, to dalute you in my name, and to iniorm themfelves of the ftate of your health. They will deliver to your a jou cinort of coral, to be werd on grand feitivals, a tea-pot of gold weighing thirty ounces, a bowl of the fame metal and fame weight, a tea-pot and bowl of filver, thirty fau-tchons of various different-coloured beards, and twenty purfes, great and finall, of various colours.

The _... of the fecond Moon of the forty-fixth year of the reign of Kien Long *.
The fhort time Ihad poffeffion of the original Letter, which was confided to me by the Mandarin who tran flated it into the $M$ fonghou language, in the Office of the Miniffers of State, did not admit of my beftowing more pains op the tranlation. If not clegant, it is as faithiul as poffible, and it will fuffice to give an idea of the Emperor's nammer of condulting himfelftowards the Talai-Lama.

## THE

## LONDON REVIEW A N D <br> LITERARY JOURNAL, For NOV.jMBER 1796.

Quid fot patcbrum, tuid turpe, quid utile, quid non.
A. Jumey from Prince of Wales', Fort, in Hudfon's Bay, to the Northern Ocean.

UTdertaken by Order of the Hudion's Bay Company, for the Difcovery of
Copper Mines, a North-Weft Paflaze, \&x. in the Years 1769. 1770, 1771, and
7772. By Samuel Hearne. Illutrated with Dight Copper-Plate Engravings.

Ep.458. 4to. 11. 7s. Cakell and Davies. $179^{6}$.

THERE is not any feceies of compodition that unites to happily Amufement with Inftuction, as books of Voyages and Travels. The cver varying
afpect of external nature, and the view of men, tribes, and nations, placed in a variety of circumftances, and the correfp inin cuftoms and manners ariing

* The date of 1779 is added, but incortestly, as th: Lama died on the 12th Nov. 1780.

From thene: All thefe circumftances, thytical and moral, offer a rich harvelt of knowledge to the intelligent and cultivaied mind: and to every reader, the beaties of an ever-varied landicape, and the charms and intereft of human nature, contemplated in a far greater varlety of attitudes and fituations than ran be devifed by the moft fertile imagination. Thits the pleafure of fiction is blended with the profit of truth. As no two minds are exactly alike, but that men fee the fame objects in different points of view, and under different allociations of ideas, even the fame routes and ditricts, defcribed by different hands, furnifh a diverfity of entertaiment; but when a valt unexplored and indeninite region, prefenting at every turn new objects, is defribet both by the pen and the pencil of a cardid, intelligent, diligent, and perfevering Expionator, then are twe encertained with a rare and prquante literary bancuet. Such an entertainment is that before us ; Mr. Hearne being qualifiea to make judicious and interetting obfervations by natural talents and acquired accomplifhments, on the Ceographical Situation, the Topography or Contour, the Mineral, the Natural, and the Animal Productions of the region he explores; the Natire, Cuttoms, and Manners of the Tribes among whom he fojoumed; and, what was cre of the principal objects of his miffion, the articles in which they might be induced to promote the commerce of the Hudfon's Bay Company.

The great end or object he had in view appears from the infructions he received from the Governor and Council of Prince of Wales's Fort, on behalif of that Comnpany, and dated in 1769.
"rift. As it is the Company's earneft defire to embrace every circumftance that may tend to the benefit of the faid Company, or the nation at large, they have requetted you to conduct this expedition; and as you have readily confented to tale the following journey, you are defired to proceed, as foon as poffible, with Willian libefter, failor, and-Themas Merriman, landfman, as companions, they both being willing to accompany you; allo two of the homeguard Southern Indians, who are to attend and affipt you during the journey; and Captain Chawchinahaw, his Lieutenant Nabyah, and fix or eight of the beft Northern Indians we can procure, with a fmall part of their families, are to conduct you, pro-

Vol. XXX. Nov. 1796.
vide for you, and affift you and your companicns in every thing that lays in their power, having particular orders fo to do.
"2dly. Whereas you and your companions are well fitted out with every thing we think neceffary, as alfo a fample of light trading goods; thele you are to difpole of by way of prefents (and not by way of trade) to fuch far-off lndians as you may meet with, and to fmoke your calumut of peace with their leaders, in order to eftablifh a friendhip with them. You are alfo to perfuade them, as much as poffible, from going to war with each other ; to encourage them to exert themfelves in procuring furs and other articles for trade; and to alfure them of good payment for them at the Company's factory.
" it is fincerely recommended to you and your companions to treat the natives with civility, fo as not to give them any room for complaint or difguft, as they have ftrict orders not to give you the leaft offerice, but are to aid and affift you in any matter you may requen of them for the benefit of the undertaking.
"If any Indians yout may meet with, that are coming to the fort, fhould be willing to truit you with either food or cioathing, make your agreement for thofe commodities, and by thern fend a letrer frecifying the quantity of each atticle, and they frall be paid according to your agrement. And, according to the Ccmpany's crders, you are to correfond with me, or the Chief at the Prinere of Wales's Fort for the time being, at all opportunities. And as you have ma. thernatical inforumente with you, you are to fesd me, or the Cliief for the time. being, an account of what latituce añd longitude you may be in at fuch and fuch periods, together with the heads of yout proceedings; which accounts are to be remitted to the Company by the return of their fhips.
" 3 d ly. The Indians who are now appointed your guides are to conduct you to the borders of the Athapufcow $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}$ dians country, where Captain Matumab. bee is to meet yoti in the Saring of One thoufand feven hundred and feventy, in order to conduct you to a river reprefented by the Indians to abound in copper cre, animals of the fur kind, \&x. and which is faid to be fo far to the northward, that in the fummer the fun does not fet, and is fuppofed by fome Indians to empty itfelf into the ocean. This siver, which Uu is
is called by the Northern Indians Neethe-farfin-dazy, or the Far-off Metal River, you are, it poffible, to truce to the mouth, and there determine the latitude and longritude as near as you can; but more particular!y fo if you find it navigaile, and that a lettement can be made there with any degree of fafety or benefit to the Company: Be caretul to obierve what mines are near the river; what water there is at the river's mouth; how far the woods are from the fear fide; the courle of the river; the nature of the foil, and the productions of it ; and make any other remarks that you may think will be either neceffary or fatisfactory: And if the faid river be likely to be of any utility, take pofferfion of it on behalf of the Hudifon's Bay Company, by cutting your name on fome of the rucks, as alio the date of the year, month, \&oc.
"When you atempt to trace this, or any other river, be careful that the Indians are furnifhed with a fu.ficient number of canoes for trying the depth of the water, the firength of the current, $\& \varepsilon$. If, by any unforeften accilent or dilifter, you ficuld not be able to reach the betere mentioned river, it is earsuitly recommended to you, if pofitible, to know the etent of Wager Straight ; for it is repreSented by the laft Dicorciers to terminate in finall rivers and lakes. See how tar the woads are from the naviguble parts of it ; and whether a lettienent culd with any propriety be made there. If this thould prove meworthy of notice, you are to take the dene method witi Baker's Iake, which is the head of Bowden's, or Chefturfield's Inilet; as aifo with any wher rivers you may meet with; and, if likcly to be of any utility, you are to take pollefion of then, as before mentioner, on bchalf of the Hon. Fiution's Bay Company. Thedraft of Bowden's Inlet and Wager Strait I fend with you, that you may have a better idea of thole places in cate of your vifiting them.
" 4 thly. Another material point which is recommended to you is, to find 'uut, if you can, either by your own travels, or by information from the Indians, whether there is a pallage through this Continent."

Our Traveller, having drawn a general Map of the Country, accordins to the bell information he could obtain, from every fource of intelligence; having made the necenfary preparations for keeping his joumal and chart, and provided anmunition, ufeful iron work, fome tobacco, a few knives, and other indifpenfable articles, fet cut on his journey. As to himielf, he orly took the fhift and clothes he then had on, one fpare coat, a pair of dravers, and as much ceth as would make hin two or three pair of Indian ftockings, which, together with a blanket for bediding, compo'ect the whole of his stock. of cloathing. As the nature of travelling long journies in thote countries adnitits not of carrying clothes, traveliers are obliged, on a journey likely to laft two years, to deperiit on the counitrics through which they pafs, not only for clothes, but allo for provilions.
Mr. Hearne divides his Journey into ten chapters.

Chapter I. Having received wrong infornation concerning the diftulue of the woocis, after varicus harilhips, and fome little adventures, he was obliged to return to Prince of Wales's Fort.

Chap. II. Witira few Indians on! y be fets out again fiem l'riece of Wales's Fort. Hunting-Fifhiig - HardilipsExceffive Fatting. Meets with feveral families, or ganss of Indians, particularly a Chief called Keellhies. His guide not being willing to proceed farther north, and his quadrant being broken by an accident, he lets out on his retura to the Factory.
Chap. III. Tranfactions fron the time the quadrant was broken [a great æra izk our Auther's Travels] till he arrived at the Faytery. Several Indians joined tim from the northward, fome of whom plundered him and bis companions of almoft every ueful thing that they liad, among which was his gun. The manner in which trey committed this robbery is worthy of attention. Thicy do it not abruptly, but gradually, under pretence of borrowing and begging; and they temper their rapacity with fome degrce of concern for thote whom they plunder.
(In be conlinued.)

The Charge of Samuel Lord Bimop of Rochefter to the Clergy of his Diocefe.
Delivered at his Primary Vifitution in the Yeai 1796 . 4to. 2s. Robion.

A $T$ a period when Infidelity has obtained fuch an alaming fpread as to have made a confpicu us appearance even amoner the common clales of men; and
when a perfuafion of the inutility of Ecclefiaftical eftahlifuments feems to have gained a very extenlive influerce upon the public mind, the mod active exertions are
ncceflary on the part of the Dignified Clergy, in whom fo coriderable a truit is placed as the Gove:nment of the Church of God; and the moft regular conduet and demeanour on the part of the inferior body of the Priethood, to fem the threatening torrent. - It will be infufficient to look for lecurity in human legiflation in the day of trial, from the full tide of popular oppofition; and thereforenothing flort of their own timely zeal and exceilence can act as a pefervative againtt deftruction.

We are ferioufly difpofed to lament the decay of Chriftian piety, and the conicGuent increate of that proud firit of uncharitable and vindictive Scepticilin which to remarkally prevail in this age: and we feel it incumbent upon us to point out, when we have opporitunity, the quarter where the bieach is moft likely to he made, and to call upon thofe who are frationed there to the zealous performance of their duty. The watchmen of our religious eltablifhment have a great charge upon their hands at this important critis, when the forns of the tome prove the how: of peril to be at no great diftance.

The venerable and zealous Prelate whofe Charge lies before us, is clearly under the infuence of the fame fentiment, and therefore adidefies his Clergy in a manner peculiarly impreffive and affecting.
"We are fallen," he fays, "upon times, which, more perhaps than any which the Chritian Church hath fecm, fince its firlt ftruggles with the Powers of Duiknels in the ibree fipt centuries: require, in the Prachers of the Gofed, thole two qualities in partichas, whim Dur Iord cold the Tweive he reguised in thom, when fint he invetted them with their high commiffion, the policy of the fervent, unititil with the hamiedsnefs of the dove.'
Tis Lordmin then proceeds to point out the pecniar dififonlties that attended the firit Preachers of Chisitianity in thejr work; and among other fomidable oppofitions, he obleven, "the price of philosophy teo was wruaded, by pretentions to difioveries which were beyond its reach, in lubjects which had been thought to be moit within it prorince. The Philoforhers ravged themfelves on the fide of the populir fippertition; and the learning, the rhetoric, and the logic of their fchools, were added to the holl of adverfaries to which the firit

Preachers of our Religion found themfelves oppofed."

The fituation of Chriftian Minifters at the prefent period is then fully confidered, and " though the change of circumfances," fays the Bithop, "will be found much to our advantage, in refpeet to our eafe and comfort in the prefent world, yet it is fuch as not much to leffen the difficulty of our work, if we would do it well, but rather to render the objects of cur policy more complex."
" The treafures of philofopliy are very much in our poffeffion, and the weapons of learning in our own hands." This leads him to the confideration of the im.. portant advantage hereby obtained, and he repeats and amplifies what he obferved and publifhed fo long ago as the year: 5787, in an Drciination Semon at Gloncefter. "Learning," he fiays, " is to us the beft fubftizute for that protern:cural illumination of the underftanding, which was the privilege of the firft Preachers."

The duty that lies upon the Clergy of affiduoully applying themfelves to the ftudy of thote branches of litcrature that are neceffay to render tham competent Expufitors of the Wurd of God, is very admirably explairied and enforced. And the neceffity which there is of calling the Clergy to the ferious confideration of their duty in this refpect, is evident from what his Lordhip mentrons of the tou prevalent conduof of our younger Eicclefiaftics, who neglect cvery other leaming for what they gravely call the juuly or men. "So far as it has fallen in my way," rays the Bifnop, "to obferve the gocud citers of this fitudy of mon, they amount not certainly to what thote, who addict themfelves to the purfuit, tell us we might expect firm it. I have rever perceivat, anions thefe juvenile Divines, any extraordinary unction in the ufual firain of their preathing; nos have I difooverd any thing more feemly, in the fafion of their lives, than the common polifh of good breeding, Of all that war the gare of Clergymen, they have certainly the leat about them cither of the poliey of the ferpent, or of the harmleisnefs of the dove. And if the taite for this itudy of men, witha neglect of book:, and the true ftudy of men, thould becon:c gencral among our younger Brethren (which God avert!), the enemy in the sext generation worid be Jikely to regain the advantagecus poit we have for cetaturies maintaincd."

In direding the Clirifim Preacher on the ufe to be made of this advantage of human leaming, our Prelate dicufites, with that profurdity of argument and clearrets of reafoning for which he is fo eminent, the utility of netuphyfical learning in the caufe of Religion. And here he effablithes a moft important rule, which cannet be too carefully or minutely attended to, viz. "That he never allows himfelf to philofophize, or at leaf to draw conclutions in Theclogy upon philofophical reafonings, without his Bible." This leads his Lordhip by a vely cbvious tranfition to the coiffideration of $\mathrm{Na}_{3}$ tura! Religion, which he very fatisfdado. rily proves to have its primary bafis in Revelation.
A fecond citcumfance in which the fituation of Chriftian Minifters leems to be the reverfe of that of the firl Preachers, is, that they are not periecuted. Here he takes care to point out to his bearers the certainty of the prophecy that the time of trial and perfecution is to come. He naturally notifes the ftate of the Gallifan Church, and exhorts the Clergy to ferious mieditation, feivent prayet, and watchfulnefs.

The third advantage which he mentions is, that " Popular opinion, with refpeat to the fuperiority of Chriftianity over every other Religion, is fortunately: on the fide of Truth,", Bis Lordhip obferves, "that the Laity of this pountry may be divided into three clafies. Thote of the firts, which I would hope, and do indeed believe, makes a very great majority of the whole people, are Chriftians, not in rame only and frofeffion, bat ins conficitice and in truth. finother very simall ciats is compofed of the Demorrat-it's-yoid of all peligion, and avowed chumies to its Miniters. Thecie are few in fumber, but thry are loud in their inveaives, and indectatigahly buly in thecir macbinations agoimat all govermaneat, civil and coclefintical. Between thefe two there is a middle clafs; whish may be called the dias of the Morali?s. Refpectable, fericus men. Dur men who have neree fot themrelves to thin't iesioufly about the intrinfic inpecturice of Keligion, of the sxidences of the truth and rality of Revelation; and bcing of a turn of mind foct to take things upen truft, have rather perhans a fecret leaning to fpeculative insidelicy. They are siends, however, to Etigion, for its gecd dervites in civil lite. But fecing mothing more in it, they woull alwiys
find eftablithed, and upoi: that pringiple they unite themfelves in profeffion to the Eftablifhed Church. They have perhaps, befides, fomething of a re'peet, in prefirence, for Chriftianity, on account of the purity of its moral precepts, and the inportance of the dostrine of Retribution, which it afferts. They have a refpert in preference for the Reformed Churches, as maintaining the pureft form of Chriftianity; and they have a It fipect in preference for the Church of England in particular, as the moit confiderable among the reformed. Now of the people of this midde clafs we may fay, that "fo long as we do well unto ourfelves, there men will fpeak good of us." At prefent they are our iriends. They confider us, however, as perions fet to act a part. They are our friends, becaufe they think the part we act as efliential to the rood of the community. But that being the ground of their friendfhip, they will be our fitends no longer than while we act it well. They confider the emoluments and privileges of the Order as a pay that we receive from the public, for the performance of the part affigned us. And if they difcover in us (and none will be more ilharp fighted to dicover) any negligence in the execution; diftant as they are in principlef from the Demecratifts, they will be very apt to Concur with them, one time or another, in leme goodly proicet for the confica: fion of cur property, and the abofition, of our privileges." His Lorddhip then tarneitly exherts his reverend auditora to cor ciliate ly their conduct the triendthip and good opinion of this clafs.

Ite then profeeds to amimatvert, and he dues it with juft feverity, upon the barctul and ingreating practice of nonrefidence. This briugs him to the confiduration of the AEt patied in the laft Scfion of Parliament for the benefit of Cit, ates, which he explains very fully, points out if excellencies, and frees it from certain charges which fome interefted inen among the Benefifed Cleqry have brught agajuft it.
Ificannot, however, follow his Lordthip into the difcuffion of this perfonal fubjcet, having been fo ample (but not more than was meeflary) in our view of the more impertant parts of this valuable Difcourfe, which fhould be carefully and repeatedly peruíd by evcry Chriltian Minititer, whether in or out of the E.fabiwinnent.
W.

An Hiforical Effay on the Principles of Political Afociations in a State; chic期 deduced from the French, Englifh, and Jewifh'Hiftories; with an Application of thofe Principles, in a Comparative View of the Alfociations of the Year 1792, and that recently intituted by the Whig Club. By the Rev. John Brand, M. A. 8vo. 2s, 6d. Longman.
$T$
T N the form of a pamphlet we are here prefented with a moderate fized votume, containing not merely an Eflay, but a laboured political differtation on a fubject of the mort delicare texture, which it was hardly poffible to inveftigate in the manner our Author has undertaken it, by calling in the aid of hifterical evidence in fupport of his opinions, without engaging in a wide feld of political controveriy.

His opponents, if they think proper to Teply, will find themfelves under a neceffity, to controvert fome of his principles, to put a different conftruction upon the hiftorical tranfactions he has quoted in favour of his own Yyftem, and totally to refute the application of them to their party.

Leaving then the future difcuffion of thefe noints to thofe who are interefted in fuch conterts, which it has been our conftant ftudy to avoid, we thal: only trace the general outline and main ticope of the performance, from which our Readers may be enabled to decide for themfelves, whether they will confider it as meriting their further attention, or be fatisfied with our account of it.

The Author diftinguifkes two kinds of Political Alfociation in a State, refenjive and offindive; the former, as laving been almoft invariably productive of the greatelt public good, and the latter of the greateit evils. In the firft a part of the people, generally the unper and middle claffes, have been embarked; and in the laft, the whole mafs of the people have been called upon to act ; and thefe are properly called General and Popular Affaciations.

The Affociation of 1792 , we are told, was embraced by the upper and middle claffes i they formed themfelves into local Affociations; they were independent; their number exceeded two thoufanci i they had all the union of two thouland individuals inhabiting a diftriet in a ftate of equality; they all feemed to have a like object; but they had no other tie of union, they had no head, no directory, no elective aflembly. - The Committee of which Mr . Reeves was Chairman had no power to draw the other Aflociations into an union of any kind, and no fiep to this end was raken by them amone themfelves: they
were firmed, indeed, upon the fame plan as the origina! Affociation of Mr. Recves -they were Defenfive, being to guard the Conftitution againt Mepublicans and Levellers.

The Affociation attempted to be formed by the Whig Clab, which our Author is pleafed to call Mr. Jox's Affociatior, he declares to be Offenfive, being againft exifting laws formed for that purpofe. But the only document, the fole authority upon which he founds this declaration, which amounts to a criminal charge, is the following paragraph, "taken from the News-papers of that time:"
"The Comsitiec of the Whig Club appointed to prepare and announce the form of a Gemeral Affuciation of the People, for the repeal of the two Statutes belt known by the name of the Grenville and Pitt Actsi, met at the Shalscipeare Tavern, the Right Hon. Chajles James Fox in the Chair. A declaration of the motives of the Club, in recommending this Affociation, was read by Mr. Mackintom, and unanimounly approved of. The Affociation, however, goes only to the $\sqrt{2}$ ingle point of the repeal of thoie Laws, and the Subfer:bers pledge themfelves only to profecute that fule object, by every legal and peaceable means."

Having decid that tias Affociation is not only offentive bat dangerous in the extreme, "for if the plan can be carried into execution completely or nearly fo, it will become a machine capable of deftroying any goverment," he takes occafion to inveftigate, by hiftorical facts, the nature and sonfequences of Defenfive and Offenfive Affociations. The work is divided into Seetions. In the firt, we have forne general remarks on Aflociations, fo curious and origimal, that they cannot fail of being hict:y entertaining to the reader.
"Ini Sosicty at large," fays our Author, "s we may obierve three degrees of Union, diftinetly differing in effect and appearance: the middle, or average; which is the very health of public fpirit ; the weaker, whi-h is its corruption, mofly preceding fome fatal cataltroptre; and the flronger, which is its fever: lometimes the fruggle of a vigorous habit to expel what is deleterious in the Conftitution
and fometimes terminating fatelly. $\Lambda$ fingle Afficiation of the prople is the meft pertect Union they can be Drought into ; but its force will be highly ancentrated if it orive cbodience to a Diecseory as ifs bead, which the Gencral Altociation of the Fople poflcin in the remainde, or rump of the whig Coun, who have already afiumed over its furure piembers fonthing inpurion to Legigattive Power, in giving to the Anogianom a Contitution. If an incividual of the Directory iway ail the rul, for tive prefent, he is the thicive Dieqator of the Afociation. It is eafy to matne ans, Mr. Fox) whole politigal character and ability Firm to feruye him that afocndality. The founders of this Affociation profers to attempt to mal.. it miverfal: if the fucceed, they will at fig concentrate the Greatett porfhle force, ninder the greatit? polible union.
"But no fingle powerr in a Sorte fould pperate withont a comaterpoite, at hand at leatt, to check it. The General Aflociation, by the very defmition of the term, is a power which can lave no fuch counterpoife.
"It might perhaps be more acemate to fay, that when any power puts a nation In motion, in any diecition, another therild be always ready earahie of deflect. the its courfe uponoccmin; for it never, in fat, will continus lorsin a meht track, except by the eompolition of bao. tion, fom two powers at late asting in diferent directions. Now the vahcle fate muit ohey the impulfe of an Aflociation really general: it is a thip, with every anch of canvafs out, withoat a rudder, moved by the fingle impulfe of the wind. Again, in all cales where fioch Anfociafions exift, and have only great influence, the Thip will not anfiver the lam, or its werk. ing will be hindered gratly ty it ; and the Sea, in which fie is gring, at tuch times, is always full of rocks anid quick fanis." Section II. treats of the action of the people, and tonds to eftablifin the Author's charge agame the Wring Club, by the thlowiog political axiem: oc All Aficcaiations to gain what the members do not peffels are Offenfive: an Affceiation to regain what they ceate to poflefs is Offentive alto." Y'et cur Author clafles the Alfcriations wheich produced the Kevolution that placed the $\xi_{\text {tince of orang upon the throne, and }}$ jufly, in his titt of Detenfive' Affociat one, not refiecting that their object was "to tegain what they cealed to pofficts," and 2ad been deprived of $b_{j}$ waconktataion?
laws, and other ats of defpotifm, under the Governinent ot James 11 .

In difulling the tubiect of Defor? five ATciatios of the $F$ mople to maintain the propasiaw, of toe croven, seetion III. the princifles which the Royalifts, whe followid the fortunes of Cliarlos I. fet ext upon, and continned to hold, ale said to be thale of a Detersive Afiociatiun !-Corlerpuntly the Civil Waf, on the part of the Royalifts, was purcly Fe mive.
The thrte emiant infarces of Defenfive Afociations te maintain tbe libertics of the fubjith, roconded in cur history; are, the Alfociation of the Parens at Muten; that in the reign cf King John; and the coalition of the Whigs ard Tories in 1608 , to invite the Prince of Orange into the Kingdom; thefore the fubicuts of section siv. which conclutes with the folicwing y remark
" "it may or visy well, fcrefen, that every Aficciation seorder in our hirory, wh ch has betn followed by a happy event, will he cited as a precedent in defence of Mr. Fox's. To prevent fuch irrelevant infances bging brought inta the argument, it has bell fickn that none of thele have been Gceerzal Affociatiors of the Yeople, or to which the popuince were a party ; and that noree of them have been Afticciationg of Aequifitich, cr Offenfive."
Sections $V$. and Vr. treat of the fpirit of pfienive Aficciations of the people, under dificent hecis, viz. on Pretences of Religion- oni the Principlis of the Rights of Mian, to called-and judicius telietons ficun the hitoriss of this and ather cuintrics, particuiariy of France, are brought in proof of the fatal confequences that have emmed from fich popular Afcciations. Independent of als partial analogy, comparion, or appieafion of them to the Maciation propoicd by the Compmittee of the Whig Clun; thefe are the meft vai waible Scctionis in the whide work, as thy contain hiflerica! inforation of the mof uferul kind, calcuiateci ro preferve the probilic trançuillity of the State, by rxhibiting meniking ex amples of the tagieal events producid b. popular inzartections:

Cur Authey proceed,s, in Sefion VIT in the examination of offer five Allociations, the oliefts of which are limited; and, from the intanc: of the totil riolation of mbs yrofefet himitations duing ous ivil wars in the whe centur", ard in the proyefors of the recent revolutions in Tra co, le ofrs, ile danger of 1 imi
lar condiuct on the part of the Whig Club, elpecially as they lrave fuch an able leader as Mr. Fox, " anid that the whole party of the avowed Republicanis will be included among the tub cribers to his General Alfociation, ail of them the defenders, and almoft all of them the admirers, of the violators and violation of the folemn engagement to the topport of Monarchy, taken by the Frescid A.Bembly in July 1792, and broken the xoth of the totiowing Auguft. What they defend, and what they admire, they will wot be very backward in copying." With this, and fome other ronartis teis. ing more diecelly to hich up Nis lox, and the ermant of the Whig Clut, io public view, in the cdicus liphe of Republicaus, Agitators, and Catihamrian Bands, the concludes the Truts.

Upon the whole, we appreve of this publication, though we carnut but thisik it might have been beter timed: Thelatidable Affaciation of z79? was too generally approved to tard is necd of any defenc: ; and furely Mr. Brawd tut have known, that whilft the two Acts, which the Thig Club propofes to gat repealed, remain in folt, ho General Alfcciation of the peopie cin take place; for tuch an Alicciation requires popular aflemblies of large bedies, in all pattis of
the kingdom, meeting to dehate, to form refolutions, to take meatures to embudythemfelves, and to be called forth into action.
Now, Nis. Pitt's Act, as it is called. efiectually provides agraint all the preliminaties to the laft itep, and, therefore, no danger is to be apprehended from any declaration of the remant of the Whion Ciub.

A copious Appenclix contains, ${ }^{56}$ Strictures on the Stantie of 'Trealon, enacted by the 2 sth of lidward III." in whick thie poflibie necellity of additions to that Statute is preved by the exprefs admiffion et the Stwtu:e ittelt, and that the moft regta lar wow matrin the ceaditions has been phatiod, tompery in the Acts on the Whancrerian stictothen, anst lately in the two Bills 10 ctem mentionet. os On the cherabter of the age of Trimad IIX." "On a leading Cawe of the CivilWars in the Jejen of Charles $1 .:$ A Vindication of the Princiules of the Anociation of the Reyslits in the Civil War." © Strictur: on the cundact of Oinver Crcmbell, from the Sitge of Exeter, to bis Jumcion with the Republicans." "Sn the Correipondence of the Order of tac Encoeflion titablimed at the Revolun fion, witis the Princinte of cis Lereditary Sucction cia the Ctown."

Inftitutes of Hindu Law : or, the Ortiances of Mena, according to the Clofs of Cullea : comprinig the Lndian Syilem of Daties, Religous and Civil. Verbably t.antated trom the criginal Sancrit. With a Protace, by Sir Winiam jones. Calcottal. Princed by Cider of the Govemment. London: fenmeed tor J. Sewed. Cornhill, and J. Debrett, Piccadilly. 1796.

```
(Gonclu:.cd from Page a;6.)
```

IN the next Chapter (the Vth) which treats of Dict, Purificaticn, and women, the Lawgiver enumerates the onily three cales in which life may be taken Arcm animals, ard then proceeds to enjoin the utmolt kindneis and atention towards them. - " 4 r . On a folemn ofiering to a gueft, at a tacrifice and in holy vites to the manes or to the guds, but on thoie occafions only, may cattie be flain : this kaw Menvemated.
"42. Thic twice hérn man, who, knowing the meaning and priciples of the Voda, flays cattle on the ceations me:tiencd, conveys both himielf and theie cattle to the fummit of beationk.

- "43. Let no twice b ran mun, whole mind is improved by leaming, huxt ani-mals without the tunction of feripture, even thought in prefing difirefs, whiethiet he live in his own homie, or in that or his preceptor, or in a roveff.
" 45 . He who injures animals, that
ace not injurious, from a winh to give himtolf pleatire, abis nothing to his ovion happmels, living of deid;
"46. While he, who gives no creature willingly the pain of senfinement or di...h, but jests the good of all fontient bengs enjoys binis without end.

47. Ie mho injures no animated creature, thall attain without hardhim whatever he things of, whatever he urives for, whatever hefres his mind on.
${ }^{6} 48$. Fith meat cannot he procurad withent injusy to anmalo, and the flamghter of aumais obitructs tire path to bratituce; from thefn meat, themetore; let man andicin:
" 5 t. Kie, who confents to the death of an amind; le, who kills it. be, who difuča i.; lie, who buys it; he, who sto it; lic, who drelles it; he, who ferees it uy; ard he, who makes it hes food; thete are eight wincipals in the fatgher.
" 52 . Not $\dot{\text { a }}$ mortal exifts more finful than he, who, without an oblation to the manes or the gods, defires to enlarge his own fleh with the flefh of a nother creature.
"5 53. The man, who performs annti= ally, for an hiendred years, an afwamedba, or facrifice of a borife, and the man who abitains from flef meat, enjoy fur their virtue an equal reitrard.
" 55 . Me he (mán fa) will devour in the next world, whofe fillil I eat in his hife :" tbus /bould a fit low rater Jpeak; and thus the learad pronounce the true derivation of the word mán/a, or flefh."

Our readers will probably recollecit, in perufing the 55 th article, a very beautitu! Oriental apoiogue, of which the deniunciation it contains feems to have fiurniihed the idea to an eminent moral writer.
In the Sixth Chapter, which treats of Devotion, religious folitude is recomzended and enforeed, but under circumflances of wifer limitation than have been foinetimes found in the mionaltic inflitutions of Europe.
" I. Havinis thus remained in the order of a houif keeper, as the law ordains, let the twite born man, who had before completed his fludenthip, dwell in a foreft, nis faith being firm and his orbans wholly tiubdued.
" 2 . When the father of a family perceives his muffeles become flaccid and his hair grey, and fees the child of his child, let him then feek refuge in a foreft:
"3. Abandoning all focid caten in towns, and all his houtho'd utenfils, let him repair to the lonely wood, committing the care of his wife to her fons, or accompanyed by her, if foe cbufe to at= tend bim.
" 4 . Let him take up his confecrated fire, and all his domeftic implements of making oblations to it, and, departing from the town to the foreft, let him dw: fil in it with complete power over his crgans of fen, and of action.
" 5 . With many forts of pare food, fuch as holy fages ufcd to eat, with green herbs, roots and fruit, let him perform the five great facraments before mentioned, introducing them with due cerextonics.
" 6 . Let hin wearablack antelc pe's hide, cra venture of bark; let him bathe evering and morning ; let him fuffer the hairs of his head, his beard, and his nails to grow continualiy.
"8. Let him be conftantly engaged in reading the $V$ edda; patient of all extremities, univerfally benevolent, with a zaind intent on the Suprene Being; a
perpetual giver, but no receiver of gifts, with tender affection for all animated bodies."
Of the ffrictnefs of a Brahmen's aüfterity the following arc examples.
" 23 . In the hot feafon, Jet him fit expofed to five fires, four blazing around blm zuitb the fun aboue; in the rainš, let him ftand uneovered, without coen a hizan. the, where the clouds pour the beavief? Thowers; and in the cold feafors, let him wear hemid veflure; and let him increafe by degrees the aufterity of his devoticn:
" 24 . Performing his abtution at the three Savanas, let him give fatisfaction to the manes and to the gods; and, enduring harfher and harfher mortifications, let hift dry up his bodily frame.
" 25 . Then having repofited his hol'" fres, as the law directs, in his mind, let hina live without external fire, without a mantion, wholly filent, feeding on roots and firut ;
" 26 . Not folicitous for the ineans of gratification, chatte as a ftudent, filecp. ing on the bare earth, in the haurts of pious hermits, without one felfilh affestion, dwelling at the roots of trees.
". 27. From devout Bridmens let him reeeive alhins to fupport life, or from other houle-keepers of twise born clafies, who dwell in the foref.
" 28 . Or the hermit may bring food from a town, having reteived it in a bafket of leaves, in his naked hand, or in a potflerd; and then lett him diwallow eight mouthfuls.
" 2 g . Thefe and other rules muft a Brabmen, who retires to the woods, diligently practife; andd, for the purpoie of uniting his foul with the Divine S. Pirit, let him ftudy the variots Upani/bads, of fcripture, or chapters on the efence and attributes of God,
" ${ }_{30}$. Which have been fudied with reverence by anchorites verfed in theolosy, and by houfe-keepers, who dwelt atterwards in forefts, for the fake of increaling their fublime knowledge and devotion, and for the purification of theis bodies.
" ${ }_{3}$ r. Or, if be bas any incurable difeafe, let him advance in a ftraight path, towards the invincible northeaftern point, feeding on water and air, till his mortal frame totally decay, and his foul become united with the Supreme.
" ${ }^{32}$. A Brábmicn, having fhufled off his body by any of thofe miodes, whict great fages practifed, and becoming void of forrow and fear, rifes to exaltaticn in the divine eilence."

The monftrous precept in favcirr of fuicide, conrenined in the two laft paffages, is very prtadently qualified by the Clols of Cullica, fo as to render it more pardonable, though by io means juftifiable. The claffical tatie of the very able tranflator has furnifhed him, in the 32 di asticle; with añ appofite and furible expreftion fiom our great Dramatic poet. -Of their extrence kare to preferve the life of animais, the following intance may be given:
" "68. For the fake of preferving minute animals by night and by day, let him wilk, though with pain to his own body, petpetually looking on the ground.
" 69 . Let a Scrny $\dot{a} / i$, by way of expintion for the death of thole creatures, which he may have dettroyed unknowingiy by day or by might, make fix suppretions of his breath, haviny duly bathed."
Amidtt theie trifles we obferve the following fithlitrie precepts, which Chriftian, may atmire and practife:
"gr. By Brabment, phaced in thefer four orders, a tentold fyiten of duties: ruutever be fedulonlly prastifed.
" 92 , Content, returning good for evil, refiftance to fenttral appecites, abfitirence. from illicit gain, puritication, goercion of the organs, knowletlye of Scripture, knowledse of the Supreme Spirit, freaci9 , and ffeedom from wrath, form thcir tenfold iy fitem of duties.'
In the Eighth Clapter, on Judicature, and on law, there occurs the following curions juftification of perjury amd fallehood, which even the 隹ill of Cullica is infurficient to glofs.
"" 103. In fome cafes, a giver of falfe evidence froma pious motive, wern though he know the truth, thall not lofe a feat in heaven; fuch evidence wile men call the frpech of the gods.
" 104. Whenever the death of a man, zubo buth not been a giervolis oficinder, either of the fervile, the sommercial, the military, or the lacerdotal chafs, would be occationcd by true evidence, from the kionen rigour of the kins, eajen though the fault arofe from inatuertence or error, fallhood may be foroken: it is even pieficrable to truih."

Another extraordinary infance of injuftice occurs in the 4 ryth article of the jame chapter.
" A Eriblmen may feize without hefitation, if bo be diplreficid for a pisbijftence, the guouls of a Sudra nive: for as that flave can have no property, his mater may take his goods."
It is our duty however to remark, that, exccpting the infances above quoted, all the other articles of this Chapter, 420 in number, ate humaze aid equitable.

In the Cliapter on the Commercial and Servile clafits, we have noted the two following laws, the feverity of the fecond of which will probably excite fome horror.
" 29 x . The feller of bad grain for: good, or of good feed placed at the top of ibe bug, of conceal libe baul belast, and the: deftroyer of known land-marks, muit fuffer fuch cor poral punithment as will disfigure them.
" 2 2. But the moft pernicious of ail deceivers is a goldfrith who commits frouds; the king niall order him to bo cut piccemeal with razers."
In Chapter the Tenth, on the Mixed Claftes, we read the following contumelious zeguations, which expluin the: grourds of the abhorrence the higher rarks among the Hindus uniformiy exprets tewards thole of the lowef.
"s.. The abode of a Chandfila (the off spring of a sudia, or worman of the prieftly ciais) and a Sruapuica (the child of a $s_{u}$ dra's fon by a woman of the military chis mult be out of town; they muft not have the ule of entite veffels; their jole wealth muit be dogs and affes :
" 52. Their cloaths muft be the mnantees of the deceafed; their difhes for food, broken pots; their ornaments, fuftyw ison; continually mult they roam from piace to place:
" 53 . Let no maty, who retards his duty religious and civil, hold any intere courfe with them; les their tranaekions be confined to themieives, and their marriages only between equals :
"34. Let food be given to them in potiherds, but not by the hands of the giver; and let them not walk by night in cities or towns.
" 55 . By day they may walk about for the purpole of work, diflinguinhed by the king's badges; and they thall carry out the corpfe of every one who dies without kindred : fuch is the fixed rule.
"s6. They thall always kill thofe who arce to be flain by the fentence of the hav, and by the royal warrant; and let them take the clothes of the llain, their beds, and their ormaments.
" 57 . Him, who was born of a finful mother, axd confequently in a low clafs, but is not openly known, who though worthlefs in truth, bears the femblance of a worthy man, let people dilco ver by his ąts:
" 58. Want of virtucus dignity, harmnefs of fpeech, cruelty, and habitual ncglest of prelcribedduties, betray, in this worid, the fon of a criminal mother."
The Chapter we are now contidering relates alfo to times of diftrefs; and here we have fome curious particulars on the fubject of the different raniss of the Hin-
dus, and of their fingular averfion to agriculture.
" 79. The means of fubfiftence, peculiar to the Cfoatriya, are bearing anms, cither held for ftriking or miffile; to the Vaifya, merchandize, attending on cattle, and agricuiture : but, weith a view to the mext life, the duties of both are alms-giving, reading, facrificing.
" 80. Among the feveral occupations for gaining a livelibood; the moft commendable refpectively for the facerdotal, military, and mercantile claffes, are reaching the Vida, defending the people, and commerce, orkeeping herds and flocks.
" $\delta \mathrm{r}$. Yet a Brabmen, unable to fubfift by his duties juif mentioned, may live by the duty of a foldier; for that is the next in rank.
" 82 . If it be afked, how he muft ive, thould he be unable to get a fublifterice by either of thofe employments; the aiyfucr is, he may fubfift as a mercantile man, applying himfelf in perfon to tillage and attendance on cattle.
"83. But a Brábmex and a C; batrija, obliged to fubfilt by the aits of a Vaifiva, mult avoid with case, if they san lize by kaeping berds, the bufinets of tillage, which gives great pain to fenticut creatures, and is dependant on the lubour of others, as bu'ls and fo forit,
" 84. Some are of opinion, that agriculturc is excellent; but it is a mode of fubbiftence which the henevolent greatly blative; for the iron-mouthed pieces of wood not only wound the earth, but the creatures dwelling in it."
In Chapter the Eleventh, concerning Penance and Expiation, the following intances prefent themfelves of the punifhments which await the guilty Brahmen in his future tranfinigration.
"24. Let no Brápmen ever beg a gift from a Sudra: for, if he perform a iacrifice after fuch begging, he fhall, in the next life, be born a Cbandala.
"F 25 . The Brabmen who begs any articles for a facrifice, and difpofes not of them all for that purpofe, thall become a kite or a crow for a hundred years."
The fucceeding claufe is cunningly devifed to proteit tacred property.
" ${ }^{26 .}$. Any evil-hearted wretch, who, through covetouffels, fhall feize the property of the gods or of Rrímenen, fhall feed in another world on the orts of vultures."

The following articles, in the fame Chapter, are whimfical and ridiculous:
"48. Some evil-minded perfons, for fins cominitted is this life, and fome for bad actions in a preceding ftate, fuffer a morbid change in their bodies :
"49. A fealer of g ld from a Brab-
4en whitluws on his nails; a drinker
of fpirits, black tecth; the flayer of a Brabmen, a marafmus; the violator of his gura': bed, a deformity in the generas tive organs ;
" gr . A ftealer of drefled grain, dyfipepfia ; a ftealer of holy words, or an swi, isuthorifed reader of the friptures, dumbnefs; a ftealer of clothes, leproiy; a horfe-ftealer, lamenefs;
" 52 . The fealer of a lamp, total blindnefs; the miflievous extinguifher of it, blindnefs in one tye; a delighter in hurting fentient creatures, perpetual ilinefis; an adulterer, windy fwellings in his limbs;
" 53 . Thus, according to the diverlity of actions, are born mende!piled by the gool; ftupid, dumb, blind, deaf, and deformed.
" 54 . Penance, therefore, murt invariably be performed for the fake of expistion ; fince they, who have not expated their fins, will again lpring to birth with difgraceful marks."
In many of thefe cafes of punifhment we may diticover an allution, more or le!'s remote, to the offence committed; and the lecond inflance, in the 48 th article, relating to the Drinker of Spirits, feidun fails to take place, even in the prefent condition of the delinquent.
The following inftances of penauce have formething in them of the terrible and fubline:
" 73. If a Brábmery have killed a mas of the facerdotal clafs, zuithout malice prepenfe, the flayer being far fuperior to tbe flain in good yualities, he mult himfelfmake a hut in a foreft and dwell in it twelve whole years, fubfifting on alms for the purification of his foul, placing nearhim, as a token of his crime, the Jikull of the fain, if be can procure it, or, if nor, any bunnan fizll. The time of penance for the tbree lower clafes muff be teveritsfoirr, thisty $\beta x$, and forty-cigbt years.
" 74 . Or, if the jlayer be of the military ciafs, he may voluntarity expole himelf as a mark to archers, who know his imtention'; or, acording to circumplancers, may cait himfeif head-long thrice, or even till he die, into blazing fire.
" 79. If ibe Jlayer be unlearned, his hair being fhorn, he may dwell near a town, or on pafture ground for cows, or in fome holy place, or at the root of a facred tree, taking pleafure in doing good to cows and to Brabmens.
"80. There, for the prefervation of a cow or a Brachbuen, let him inftantly abandon life ; fince the preferver of a cow or a Brâkmen atones for the crime of killing a prieft:
\%o. Such is the atonement ordained for killing a prieft without malice; but for killing a Brâbmen with malice prepenfe, this is no expiation: the term of
sruclve years mufl be doubled, or, if the cafe wias atrocions, the murdertr muf actually die in flames or in battle."

The veneration paid by the Gentoos to Cows, appears allo frrikingly in the following articles:
"ron. He, who has committed the fmaller offence of killing a cow, cuttbout malie, muft drink, for the firt morth, barley coms bciled foft in water; his head muft he flaved entirely; and, covered with the hide of th flain cose, he mult fix his abode on her late parture ground.
" 110 . He may eat a moderate quantity of weild grains, but without any fastitious falt, for the next two months at the time of cach fourth repait, on the coening of cucey fecond day; regularly bathing in the urine of cows, and keeping his members under controul:
" 111 . All day he muft wait on the herd, and ftand quaffing the durt raifed ty thit ir boofs; at night, having fervilely attended and froked and faluted them, he mart furround them with a fence, and fit near to guard them:
" 112 . Pure and free from paffion, he muft ftand, while they ftand ; follow them, when they move together ; and lie down by them, when they lie down."
In the 166 th article, the five pure things produced by a cow are thus enumerated: milk, curds, butter, urine, dung. The following obfervations on Devotion containa confiderathle portion of fublimity.
" 236 . Devetion is ripual to the peeformance of all dutties; it is divine knowledge in a brabmen; it is defence of the people in a Cifhativy; ; devotion is the bufinefs of tradte and $a_{j}$;iculturue in a Vaifya; devotion is dutiful fervice in a Sulra.
" $2 \hat{3} 7$. Holy fages, with fubdued parfrons, fceding only on focd, roots, and air, by derotion alone are enabled to furvey the three world $\$$, (crich $/$ i.ul, elhereal, and crlifital, propled with animal wreatures, locomotive and fixed.
" ${ }_{2} 38$. Perfict headeh, or unfailing medicines, divine learning, and the various manfions of deities, are acquired hy devotion alone: their eflip ient caufe is defotion,
" 239 . Whateycr is hard to be traverfed, whateve; is hard to be acquired, whatever is hard to be vifited, whatever is hard to be performed, all this may be ac. complifled by trie devotion; for the difficulty of devotion is the greateft of ant,
" $24 c$. Even fiansery in the higheft degree, and of courfe the other offenders, are, abrolved from guikt by auftere depotion well practifch.
" 241 . Souls that aximate worms, and infeîts, ferpents, moths, beafts, birds, and vegetables, attain henyen by the power of devotion,
" 242 . Whatever fin has been conceived in the hearts of men, uttered in their fpeech, or committed in their bodily acts, they fpeedily burn it all away by devotion, if they preferve devotion as thecir beft wealth.
"243. Of a prieft, whom devotion has purified, the divine fpirits accept the fiacrifices, and grant the defires with ample increafe.
The following paffages occur in the concluding Chapter, which treats of 'Tranfmigration.
" 40 . Souls endued with goodnefs, attain always the ftate of deities; thore filled with ambitious paffions, the condition of men; and thofe immerfed in darknefs, the nature of beafts ; this is the triple order of tranfmigration.
" 4 I. Each of thofe threetranfingrations, caufed by the feveral qualities, muft alfo be confidered as three-fold, the lowef, the mean, and the higheft, according to as many diftinations of a ats and of knowledge.
" 42 . Vegetable and mincral fubtances, worms, infeets, and reptiles, fome very minute, fome rather larger, fifh, frakes, tootoifes, cattle, hlakals, are the loweff forms to which the dark quality leads:
"43. Elephants, hories, men of the fervile clafs, and contemptible Mlécb'bas, or barbarians, lions, tigers, and boars, are the mean ftates procured by the quality of darknefs :
"44. Dancers and fingers, birds, and deceitful men, giants and blocd-thirtty favages, are the higheft conditions to which the dark quality can afcend."
" 70 . If any of the four claffes omit. without urgent neceflity, the performance of their feveralduties, they flall migrate into finfulbodies, and become !aves to their foes.
" 76 . Multifarious tortures nwait fenfual fouls, indulging themfelves in forbidden picatures : they fhall be mangled by ravens and owls; flall fwallow cakes boiting hot; fhall walk over inflamed fands, and flall feel the pangs of being Daked like the veifel of a potter."
Here we clofe our extraíts (which, we flatter ourfelves, the purchafers of our Micellany wilk not think too copious and particular) from this original and fingular Code of Laws. We cannot, however, but recommend to our readers the perufal of the entire work, as we altogether açeede to the character that has been given of it at length by the very learued and judicious tranilator. Though there be foinc folly in it, fuperfition, and abfurdity, few pages will be found that da not allo difplay fome fentiment of the fublimer cthics, or fome fubject of very curiQus fiecrulation.
R. 2

I
HE prevailing opinion, that the pamphlet, to which this Letter is an insenious and able reply, was tabricated at Paris, under the imunediate diredion of perfons high in office in the prefent 100 . vernment of Francs, with the malimant defign to weaken, if not fibbert, the Public Credit of this Country, has been the occtrion of its attracting mere public notice, than its fmall thare of morit itequircd.

And this may be confidered as a fortunate circumitance, as it has calleci forth the talents of writers of confiderable ahility, who have fo completely refuted the falfe theory and hazarded afiertions of its nominal Author, that not a dout, can remain in the mind of any impartial per fon, native or foreigner, of the ftability of the Financial fyltem it was çalculated to underinine.

Every new light Lowever that can be thrown upon this interetting fubject, at the prefent awful crifis, when the great queltions of a fecure and honourable peace, or of continuing a dreadful war, are in agitation, mitt Be highly acceptshle to all gocd men, who have the hoHour, the independence, and the proiperity of their country at heart. In the Letter before us, opr young author (for fich we underftand him to bey gives the following reafon for widertaking a further refutation of Paine's publication. "The Gentienen who have pullifhed it ictures upon your work have not in ny judgement faisfactorily proved tine folveney: of the Bnitim Governinent; If fall therefore, in this Addrefs, endeavour to sive you my opinion of the creditand reloutes of my country, which, after an attentive examination, I am convinced are in as floutithing and profperous a condition as, at any time fince the commonement of the Fuading Syftur.

In order to clear the way to the whidation of thi confortable fatement of cur Financial fituation, it was necefary to fefute MIr. Paine's arithmetical chlo lations by thewing not only the abfurdity of his aflumed ratio, as applicd to theex. pences of the wars we have been engeged in fince the commencement of the $I$ uiding fy ftem, and to the prorrellive inereafe of the nationa! el bt, but by producing fats to rrove, that he has wimuty inif reprefonted the amount of the expences of thore wais, and of the nationa! debt at the priods he mentions.

By thefe documents, collened from the works of thofe who have tated the amonnt of the national dabt in a! its various fages, it clearly appears, that the total at ont of the ervors of Mr. Paine's gatio, a: applico to the war expelices, is $57,9^{31,5021}$ and as applicd to the national debt, $180,047,7501$. The general Tablevery properly amexed to this Leter expoles the fallacy of the whole at one viev; befides which, the author bas given details of the difference between the theory: and the real fact diftinctly, at each period. From thefe, we need only lelect one infarace to explain his methol of treating the fubiect. According to Paine's ratio, whiph opr readers will recollect makes eriy war colt half as much. again as the preceding one, " the Ameficen war beginning 11 1775, and ending in 1783, thould have coft 108 milionss, and when conciuded fhould have left this country 282 millions in debt. On the contrary, that war really added onls 103,2 II, S29!. to the national debt, the total amount of which, at the commence, mont of the Peace, was no more than 239,154, $880 \%$. The difference then between the ratio, and the fact, is nearly Five Millions in the expences of the war; and in the total amount of the nationa! incumbrances it amounts to the enormous fimi of Forty-two Millions wad thre miatery!" Spely nothing more is vanting to amihiate the credit of this boufted ratio.
In examining and refuting Paine's flimy comparion, and pretended fingufatity hetiven the American, the French and the Gritith fyitems of Finange, with refpal to their duation, and the emition of pager money, mar athor goes oves the frame gr, und as Nir. Boont, but with this diffirence, that he proves the total difimilatity by facts, which throw a now light upon thie part of the rubject. "We have fen," haye he, "that in America and in frice, a fum equal to the value of the annual sental may be thrown into circuation without experiencine repreciation. The anrual rental of Engand is 2 wenty Milions, which, as turitity years purcinate, amounts to foul- hundred milisons; frould then the Bank find themfelves under the noceflity of emitting notes in the fame proportion as they have histherto done, the Britioh fyfem of Finanse might (without tranfgrefing the baviads of thoory) be pro-
nouneed likely to latt even fix hundred yeers befcre the monied market would be overftocked by the amount, or the paperitfelf experience amaterial deprefion."
"I will, however, view its probable atability in another light ; for you have sertainly prefumptuoully afferted that the Britith yyftem of credit is to that of Anerica and France, as twenty to one; but in this I widely differ, and give as a reaton, that in the courfe of the hundred years of the funding fyftem no more than fixty millions of Bank paper have accumulated, yet upwards of three hundred and fixty millions of intereft have been paid in the public funds; therefore if we proceed in the fame proportion, if even we liquidate no more of the principal, and continue increafing the national debt with the fame rapidity we have bitherto done, the ftability of the Britifl credit is to that of America and France, not as twenty, but as an hundred and twenty to one."

Confequently, evenaccording to Paine's analogy, the Britifl fyitem might extend to fix hundred years!

But the following obfervation on the Tevenue of our country, addreffed to Paine, is fill more important, and equally new. "You allow that taxes can always be faifed to the amount of a quarter of the circulation, whether that circulation confitts of fipcie, or of paper, provider the paper is not depreciated.-Permit me here then to eftimate, that as in an hundred years our taxes have increafed twenty millions, fo in the fame proportion it will be fix hundred years from the commencement of the funding fyitem before the taxes will amount to a quarter of the then sivculation."

With refeed to the fuppofedinfolvency of the Bank, our readers will find nearly the fame argament in Mir. Wakefield's refutation of Paine, as we have already fated in our review of Broome's Obfervations *. But the following argument, achiduced to thew that a temporary ceflation of payment, as applied to the Bank,
would not oceation infolvency, carrics more weight, and has more intrinfic merit. than any thing that has been offered to the public by any other writer.
or If then, from any unfcrefeen cavie, if from any arts of our chemies, credit was to be thaken and confidence banithed, do you imagine that infolvency muft enfue? Certainly not; for allowing your own exaggerated eftimate, that the Bank has iftued fixty millions of paper ; that private paper amounts to one hundred and fifty millions; and that the circulating is only twenty millions; there remains one hundred and ninety millions unpaid and, as you would wifh to have it believed, without property or fecurity, in either capital or land, to anfwer it, how erroneous would this conelufien be! for was it not eltimated laft year in the Houfe of Commons, that the national capital was thirteen hundred millions. Trifing indeed muft be the confidence exifting between individuals, and fmall the credit enjoyed by the Bank of England, if a capital of thirteen hundred million:s will not fupport the credit of an emiflion of no more than two hundred and ten millions of papcr!" A more fatisfactory afturance of the folvercy of the Britifin fyftem of Public credit could not poffibly be given; and with it we hall conclude. ftrongly recommending the whole Letter ; and at the fame time taking the liberty to advife the author, to be very correct in his policical remarks, in future that his zeal, even in a groed caufe, may not leflen that reputation as a Politiciari, which he will acquire as a Financier. This admonition is occafioned by the follawing paffage concerning the prefent war-" a war which for extent of operation and greatnel's of exertion on our part has never before been equalled!" The pifture he draws of the deplorable itate of France fhews his talent for political delinentions, which thould be drawn with the niectit accuracy.

A Treatice on the Police of the Metropolis, explaining the various Crimes and Miffemeanoss which at pefent are felt as a Prellure upon the Community; and Suggetting Remedies for their Prevention. By a Magiffate actiog for the Counties of Middlefex, Surry, Kent, and Elfex; for the City and Liberty of Weftininfter; and for the Liberty of the Tower of London. The Second Edition. Revifed and Enlatged. 8vo. 7s. Boards. Dilly.

## ( Concluded from Page 264.)

CCVAFTER ZI. compofed entirely of -new materials, prefents a general view of the Criminal Law of England, compared with the antient and modern laws of -thet Coumries, fating the defects and
mointing out the remedies: a curious ab. itract is likewvie introduced, of the Criminal Code of the Emperor Jofeph II. publifhed at Vienna in 1787, when he totally abolifhed the punifiment of death.

The necuity of eftablifing a new Soand of Police, to compiet the prefent improved, hut fill detective fyftem, and a fuccific detail of the plan, ozcupy the principal part of Clapter XIII ; and to friew to what a ciegrete of perfection a fylfern of preerentive Police may be bronght by means of acsurate and greneral inteiiigrenee, the following renarikable anedotes sice related of the Acminiftration of M. de Sortire, the celchratd CieqtenatGeatrat of the Polipe of Prates before the Revclution:
"A merchazt of high refpenability in Bomedeaux had occafion to vitht the metrapolis apon commercial bufincto, carrying whith hin bills and money to a very laree amount. On his artival at the gates of Paris, a gentscl-locking man apmenes the toor of his carriape, and yddxeffed him to this effect: Sir, I have been waiting upen you for fome time; according to my notes, yoia were to anrive at this hour; and, your perfon, your carriage, and your portmantesa, exacly anfworing the defription I hold in way hand, ycei will permit me to have the hopour to condect you to $M$ cis Sartine.
"The gentieman afonifhed and abpermed at this interruption, and frit phore fo at hearing the name of the Lifytenant of the Police mentionsd, demanded to know what M. de Sartine wanted vith him; alding at the fanie time, that the never had cummitted any offenge againft the laws, and that he could have no right to intersupt or detain him. The meffenger declared hiphelf perfeetly ignorant of the caufe of the detention, ftating only, that when Be had conducted him to M. de Sartine, he fhould hafc executed his ofders, which were merely minifterial.
"After fome further explanations, the fentieman pernitted the officer to conduet him to the Hotel of the Lieptenant of Police. Mi. de Sartine received him Writh great politepefs; and after reçueftLing hi... to be feated, to his great attonithment, he defribut his portpantena, and toke bim the cxact fram in bills and fipecie he hau brought with him to Paris; where he was to lorige ; his ufual time of yroing to bed; and a number of other circuanitanses, which the geneleman cincived zould on!ly be known to himelf. He then put this extraiodimary queftion to fim - Gis, Are you a man of couzacty? The gentkman, itill more affonifhed at the fingularity of fach an interrogatory, demanded the reafon why he put seath a frange queftion, adding, that no man ever doubted his comage. Nide S-a-
tincereplied: Sir, you are to be robbed and murdered this night! If you are a man of courage, you mult go to your hotel, and retire to rut at the ufual hour; but be causful that you do not tall afleep, wisher will it be proper fer you to look ander the bed, or into any of the clofets in yous bed-chamber (which he accuratily defaribed); you muft place jour portmantean in its utral fituation, near jour bed, aud difenver no fufpicion,--lave what semains to me-. It however you do not feet yow aourage fathicient to bear you out, I will procure a pesfonz who thali perfonate you, and go to bed in your itead. After fome further explana. tion, which convinced the gentieman that M. de Sartine's inteligense was accurate in every partiular, he refuted to tee pericuatud, and formed an impediate ietolution Siteratly to fullow hiic direstions he had rectived. He acrordingly went to bed, at his nfua; hows, which was eleven ocleck, At half pate twelve (the time puentioned by M. de Sartine) the door of the bed chamber hurlt open, and three men entered with a diatk lanthorn, dayurers, and pithels; and the gentlechan pergeived that one of the yas, his own fervant. They yifed his port panatau wndilturbed, anh fettled theg plan of pirtting him to death. The gentleman hearing all this, and not knowing $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{y}}$ what means he was to be refcued, it may naturally be luppofed, was noder great perturbation of mind daring fuch an awfal intervat of fafpenfe, when, at the mupanen the vilains were preparing tocommit the horrid deed, fook Polieie officers, ácting under A. de Sartine's orders, yho were cengealed under the bed and in the clofet, rufied out, and feized the offenders with the propeity in their pof felfion, and in the act of preparing to commit the marder."

The other anequote refpedts the Enpsmor Jofeph II. who eftabibithed what he conceired to be the beit iystem of Polise in Furope, "A very" notcricus offerder, a fubbect of the Fmperar, who had committed many atrccicus aists of violence and depredation at Vicnia, was traced to Paris, De the Polize eitiadifhed hy his Mraicty, who ordered his A minafiadior at the Court of France to demand that this delinquenz faculd be pelivered 4? to perblic jaftice. M. de Sartine annewlakece to the linrerint A mealiagter, that the perfou he enquiked after had heen in Paris; and it is would be any fatisfaction, he could infum him where te had lodged, and thas GHerent swing tobico widter placts
of refort which he frequented ; but that he was now gone.
"The Ambailidor, after fating the accurate and correct mocie by which the Police of Viemna was conducted, iufifted that this offender muft itill be in Paris, otherwife the Emperor wuld not have commanded him to snake fuch an application. M. de Sartine imiled at the incredulity of the Imperial Minifter, and made a reply to the following affect-D) rue the honour, Sir, to intion the Emperor ycur malter, that the perion he looks for left Paris on the roth day of laft month, and is now lodged in a back rocm looking inte a garden in the third flory of a houle, number 93 , in $\longrightarrow$ Street, in his own capital of Vienna, where his Majeity will, by fending to the fpot, be fuse to find him. It was literally fo as the French Minifter of the Poliee had ftatert. The Emperor, to his aftonifhment, found the delinguent in the howfe and apartment defribed; but he was greatly mortified at this proof of the accutacy of the French Police, which in this infance, in point of intelligence, even in Vienna, was difiovered to be fo much iuperior to his own."

The eftablimment propofer by our Author of a feperintending auxiliary board of Police, under the inmediate controul of the firt Minifter of our National Police, the Secretary of State for the HomeDepartment, by forming a center point connecting with it the different public offices, rendexing a general correfondence of the Magiltrates throughout the kingdem with this principal, refpontible agency, would produce as complete a fyitem of Police, tounded on the exilting law of the county, adapted to its happy Conftitution, and add confiderable fecurity and protection to the community. But it is innpoffible to form a proper judgment of its numerous advantages, without in attentive examination and digef of the whole plan, az it is exihibited in Chapter XIII. wherein the prelent thate of the Polise of the Metropolio is examined; the utility of the fyttem eftablithed in 5792 is exemplified, its deficiencies are candidly expoted; and the reafons from thence adduced in favour of the Author's extenlive line of improvements.

In Chapter XIV. we find a new and curious detail of the Courts of I.aw, and other eftablifhments connected with the ditribution of Juttice, which teads to an aggregate view of the number of perfons employed in the different departments of the law, eftimated at 7040, of whom

19zo are Aftomies, too many, bat not too civil by half, ince it cannot be dozbted that more than that proportion lublitt upon the mistortunes and mifery of their tellow citizens. To be convinced of the truth of this affertion, we need onty give the following authentic documents, which our author mutt have taken indefatirgable pains to collect :
"To thew that the evils arifing from the prefent fyftum of civil jurifprudence, are fo great as to cry aloud tor a remedy, it is only needfiny to ftate, that in the county of Midclefex alone in the year 1793, the number of bailable Writs and Exceutions for debts from Ten to Twen ty Pounds, amounted to no lef's thar 5712 , and the aggregate amount of the debts fured for was $81,79 \mathrm{rl}$. It will icarcely be credited, althcugh moft unqueftionabiy true, that the mere cofts of thefe actions, although made up, and not defenced at all, would amount to $68,7281.2$ and if defended theaggregate expence to recover 81,7911. mu\{ he, ftrange and incredible as it nay appear, no lefs than 285,9501 . being confiderably more than three times the amount of the debts fued for or defended. Humanity as well as juitice and: policy pleads for an imptovement of the fyltem; and the more 10, when it is recolleclect, that betweca fir and feven thoufand unfortunate perions are arrefted annually on miefne procefs in Middlefex alone, one half of whom are for debts under 201. In the kingdom at large, the nomber is not ders than forty thoufand for trithing debts in the comfle of a yearll The anavoidable expence therefore at the loweft compatation is a molt grievous burtern, whici on many ocealions fends both the plaintiff and defendant to a gaol for the Attornies bills, to the total ruin of themfelves, and often to the deftructions of their families." Our Author purfues this fubject with equal juitice and ability ; and the remedy he propofes is fimple and ealy, but wilh never be applied, whilft the different branches of the lucrative profeflion of the law hang together, the greater fupporting the leller, and ad together forming an inpenetrable phalanx.

A general view of the remedies propolet, claflid under diftinct heads, confthtutes the chief improvement in the XV納 and lait chapter of the prefent edition; to which i: annexed a copious Index, which may, in forne refpects, be confidered as a Synoplis of the whole work; and by the help of which, the attention may be directed to every branch of the general fubject leparately and diftinetly.

Confidering

Confluering this aftive Magifirate as labouring under the preflure of public bufinels, it is really aftonifhing that he has been able to publifh the prefent edition fo (peedily, with fo few defects. Some inaccuracies we have difeovered, fuch as needleís repetitions, and references from chapter co chapter, and from paye to page, in the courfe of the work, readered totaily ufclet's by the accuracy of the index. As we could wifn that a work of fuch general utility fhould be made as correct and perfect as any other literary publication of Ief confequence, we take the liberty to
reeommend to the author, to furbmit. the manucript of the next edition to the revifion of fome genteman who has been ifi the habit of preparing copies for the prefs. Sach an Editor woold expunge forne articles in the prefent edition, to nuke room for the author's further improvements, withont increafing the fize of the volume, and in general he would correct the ityle, which abounds too, much at prefeit with canenefs of expref=1 fion.
M.

Tranflation of the Letters of a Hindon Rajah; written previnus to and duting the Period of his Retidence in England. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Differration on the Hittory, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos. By Eliza Harnilton. 2 Vols. Ss. Rubinfons. $172^{6}$.
[Gincludtad froms Page 8s9.]

N the 22 d day of April 1774 was fought, between the armics of the Vizier, aftifed by the Englith, and the troops of Hefiz Riamut, the Rohrila Chicf, the decifive battie of Cutterah, in winch the complere victory obtamed by the former at once annibilated the puwer and decided the fate of the AF. gan adventurers. Zaarmilla, in a letcer to Maandaara, Zimendar of Clumlore, in Rohilcund, deleribes the defects and difatters of the Tartars.

Early in the morning of a certain day, tre afcended a hill, that he might be ready to pay his derotions at the firf appearance of the glorions orb, the facred embem of the life-giving fipirit of the Eternal. "I reached the fummit of the hill, but, powers of mercy! what a light then pretented itfiff to my view! The vaft jungle extending over the northern fide of Cumlore was in a blaze of lire. The rellection of the mighty contlayration illuminated the heavens, ownie founds more dreadful than had ever pierced my ears, umbluted through the fire-ftaught air. The fhricks of the aftrighted Afgans, the thouts of the Hindoos, who had contrived this method to obffruct their thight, the growling of the tigers, and yclling oi the dether beafts of prey who had been diflufbed in their dens, the crackling of the flames, and the bright glare of the ditl-fpreading are, formed all togetheran unfpeakable combination of horcors. Many of the wretched fugitives pafied the place where I ftoud: no longer the proud and haughty lords, at whofe fown the Rajahis of the earth were wont to trembie:
terror now fat upon their humble fore heads, and defpair feemed the leader of their Iteps. While 1 contemplatee their) prefent calamity, the remembrance of their former tyranny paffed into the bo-1 fom of oblivion. A voung man appear ed, the blood fill flreaming frum his wounds, white on his back he bore his aged father. In wain did the old man! entreat his dutiful fon to leave him tis his fate; he ftill proceeded, with tottering fteps, to convey him he knew not? whither. "Surely," faid I, "the ase tions of this old man mult have been meritonous in the fight of heaven, that he floould be blefed with fuch a fon, It bogked on the vid svarrior, and called to mind the gray hairs of my father. If fopped the fugitives, who, feeing my drefs, looked on me without hope, and prepared themflyes to receive the 3 ftroke of death. "Whatever are your ? offences," faid I to the fon, "your filial piety has in my eyes made atone. ment : turn, thercfore; to the thelter of my fortrels, where you may remain in. latety till times of peace." They expreffed their thankfulnefs, and with them I returned to my houle. At the foot of the hill I heard a groan, which I perceived to proceed from under the branches of a tree that had lately fallen. I ordered my fervants to fearci for the perfon that uttered it, and to my aftonithment faw one in the drefs of ans Englifh officer. He appeared to fuffer the anguith of exceflive pain; and, though borne by the fervants with aill poffible care, before we could reach the houle the invifible fpirit feemed about
so forfake the noble dwelling that had been allotted to it. On examination, we found that his leg and many of his ribs were fractured. While I was in defpair about the apparently irremediable miffortune, the old Afgan addreffed himfelf to me, and profeffing his then in furgery, told me he thought he could effect a cure. He accordingly applied fuch remedies as he deemed proper, and with fuch fuccefs, that the ffranger fioon obtained fome degree of relicf. He no fooner lifted his eyes upon me, than calling to mind the Englifh that had been taught us by the Vayda Beafs, 1 heid out to him the hand of friendhip, faying, "How do?" His eyes gliftened with pleafure, and from that moment our hearts were united by the feal of friendfhip. When the tytant Pain liad a little loofened the fetters of her power, he fooke to me in the Perfian language, of which, as well as the Arabic, andthe different dialects of Hindoftan, he was perfect mafter. His converfation was like the foft dew of the morning, when it falls upon the valley of rofes; it at once refrethed and purified the foul. His knowledge, in comparifun of that of the moft learned Pundits of the prefent age, was like the mountains of Cummon compared to the neft of the ant. The powers of his mind were deep and extenfive as the wave of the mighty Ganges. His heart was the feat of vit-; tue, and truth repofed in his bofom."
The Rajah relates the fury of Captain Percy (for that was the name of the firanger), and how he had fallen into the hands of the Afgan Tartars, from whoth he was now delivered. The Rajah, who had ever thirfted after knowledge, had acquired the Perfictongue. Converfing by means of this, with his Englifh gueft, he got a different view of human nature through the medium of the Perfic literature-it appeared univerfally darkened by depravity. In the hiftory of Europe, it affumed a milder form. From Percy he heard the praifes of liberty in Greece and Rome, but carried to its juff extent hy the chriftian religion, which plants this bleffed tree, not in pride or palizon of any kind, but in univerfal bencyolence; of the cffects of fuch a fyftem, and a variety of excellent infitutions in England, he conceives the higheft idea. Captain Percy, who died of his wounds, perceiving the fymptoms of his approaching diffolution, after cordially thanking Zaarmilla for his kindnefs to him, wrote as much as fongth would permit to a

Britifh officer who was his particular friend, and enclofing it in a few lines to the commander in chicf, delivered it into his hands. It afterwards appeared, that in this fealed packet he had bequeathed to the Rajah, " as a token of his love, the listle thrill-voiced monitor, whofe golden tongue proclaims the lapfe of time, called in Englifh a repeating watch; his fifter's picture, together with all the manufcripts of her writing, his Englifh Shafter, and in fhort all that was about his perfon, when I had the happinefs of receiving him under my roof. I have fince peruled with care the precious relicks of this amiable young man. In the leaves of his pocket-book were written many valuable remarks, fome of which had evidently been depofited there but a fhort time before the Angel of Death arrefted the hand which wrote them. Among his loofe papers was one enritled, " Thoughts on the prevalence of Infidelity; in which the names of Hume, Bulingbroke; and Voitaire, frequently occur."
Zaarmilla, after a tedious journey, reached Rham Gaut, where the Englifh army, at the requeft of the Vizier, had for foine time halted. He was received by the commander with an eye of kindnefs, and recommended by him to his officers with the voice of praife. He proceeds to Calcutta, where, as before obferted, he has a foretafte of what is to befeen in England. Micanwhile, he carries on his correfpondence with Sheer Maal, who continues to exhort him to remain in Hindoftan ; but the accounts of Britain given by Sheer Maal, intended as a diffuafive from proceeding to that country, only ferve to inflame the curiofity of the Rajah. Among thefe accounts, is the following of the Highland Clans. "In the courfe of this tour, I had the courage to penetrate into the northern regions of this united kingdom of Britain, where mountains, more flupendous than tholc of Upper Tartary, heave their bare brown backs to the mercilefs arrows of the keenedged wind; where the bright-faced luminary of heaven is wrapped in the eternal veil of clouds and ftorms; but where, in the uncultivated bofom of heath-covered defarts, refides a people whofe origin is more ancient than the rocks whofe gloumy fummits overhang their dwelling.
"It was with a view of gaining fome information in regard to the chronology of this ancient nation, that I was induced to vifit it. I had heard that the ori-
ginal cafts into which thefe，as well as other nations，had been divided at their creation，were here preferved in their original purity and perfcetion；for this is another particular in which the Rajah of Almora has been grofsly deceived or mifinformed．Inftead of being all of owe calt，as he imagines，the people throughout Great Britain are divided into tbree cafts，all feparate，and diftinct from each other，and which are com－ monly known by the feveral appellations of People of Family，People of no Family， and Pcople of Siyle or fafhion．The firit two are of much more ancient origin than the other caft，which indeed feem to have fprung from an unnatural mixa ture of the onthers，like the tribes of Buchran Sanker，in Hindoftan．But what is extraordinary，at entirely pe－ culiar to the caft of Prople of Style，is， that admifion may be obtained by thofe who were not born in it，nay，who have fprung from the lowelt of the tribe cal－ led People of ro Family；and thefe peo－ ple，thus admitted，I have ever ob－ ferved to be moft renacious of the rights and privileges of their new caft，treat－ ing thofe who ftill remain in that which they have left with the utinof contempt， breaking off all connection with them， and frequently denying（particularly in the prefence of other People of Fabron） that they ever had any acquaintance with them：an affeveration always made with peculiar warmth，when thefe mewly－made People of Fa／bion areknown to be under auy particular obligations to the People of no Family．＂

The writer＇s frictures on the barba－ tous abfurdity of the Celtic Scots，who abfolurejy think to raife themfelves to the rank of gentlemen by affuming the name of fome great chicftain，fhew the inquitivenefs and the penetration of our Hindoo traveller．The Highlan－ ders often fecure their gentility by an aecummation of names，as Donaid Mac－ Freigor－Macleanc－iviscilwhannel，\＆c．能。

Our bounds do not permit us to fol－ Sow the Rajah Zan－Nilla ftep by ftep into Britain．

Of his threwd remarks when in this country，the following，on our public depotion，is a fpecimen：

IHaving heard that the firf day of the wett，台ndectya－war＊，was appoint－
ed for attending the wormip of the Deity in public，I expreffed to Dela－ mond my wifh of being prefent at the folemnity．He declined accompanying me，but fent to a lady of his acquaint－ ance，to beg fie would accommodite me with a feat in her pew．Thele pews are little inclofures，into which the greateft part of the temple is fubdirided．We walked up to that which belonged to this Bibby，preceded by one of her fer－ vants，whoopened the door of the pew， and followed by another in the fame li－ very，who carried the books of prayer； with which having prefented us，he retired．I have alreadiy oblerved to you， how fcrupuloufly the Englifi Chriftians adhere to thofe precepts of their Shafter． which feem to difcountenance the out－ ward appearance of a religious Senti－ ment，and fo rigoroufly do they abfain from the difplay of thefe delightful emo－ tions，that they who will thankfully acknowledge the mof trifling obligation conferred upon them by the meaneft of their fellow．creatures，would bluth to be fufpected of gratitude to the benefi－ cent Governor of the Univerfe ！Inftead of bebaving in this temple as if they had affembled together to fend up their united tribute of praife，thank fyiving， and humble fupplication to the Must High，fo fuccefsfully did they affect the concealment of their devotional fenti－ ments，that no one would have fufpect－ ed they had mot together for any uther purpofe but that of faring at each other＇s drefs．I muft，however，make an exception with regard to a fmall num－ ber of people，very plainly habited，who ftood during the fervice in a part of the church calledthe aine；thefeappeared not to have arrived at fucin a fate of perfec－ tion．They could not affeet indiffe－ rence，as they joined in the petition fur averting the punithment of fins，nor concealed the intereft they had in the grlad tidings of eternal happinefs．They lifened with peculiar complacency to the accounts of Him who＂came to preach the gotpel to the poor，＂and the hopes of his favour feemed to irradiate with joy the bofom of refignation．A femate of advanced life，in whom all thefe emotions were difcernible，particularly arieftedmy attention．The palenels of her countenance fpoke her want of health，and the lines which forrow had
－It Is very rematrable，that the days of the weetr are named in the Shanferit languaze，

traced in it, accorded with the fable weeds of widowhoad, which fhe wore. She appeared ready to faint from the fatiguo of long ftanding, and made a modeft application to a perfon who feemed to act as porter of the pews, for admittance into onc of them. Tomy aftonifhment the met with a refufal, nor did any one of the gorgeoully apparelled Chriftians whofat in them, appear to be any way concerned for her fituation; indeed, they all fcemed to regard thofe who worfhipped Gud from the aifle, as if they had been beings of an inferior race. I was, however, well convinced, that Chriftranity admits of no fuch diftinetions ; and fuppofing the Chritian lady who fat by me, though her eyes were roving to all parts of the temple, was, in reality, ton much engaged in her devotions to obferve what paffed, I took the liberty of acting for her, and opening the door of the pew, invited the poor fick firanger to a feat. At that moment the pricit was preferring a perition in favour of all " fatherlefs children and ividows, and all wheare defolate and oppreffed;' to which the great lady had juft uttered the refponfe of, "We befeech thee to hear us, goodLord!" when obferving the poor woman by her fide, 'her face inftantly fluthed a deep crimfon, rage and indignation darted from her eyes, and telling the fainting franger that fhe was very impudent for daring to intrude herfelf into her prefence, fle turned her out into the aille. I was weak enough to be thocked at the behaviour of this well-dreffed votary of chriftianity. "Ah!" thought I, "can it be, that this woman can be foconfrious of her fuperiority in every thing which conftitutes diftinction in the eye of the Ownipotent, as to confider herfelf worthy of fitting in his prefence, while the fourns from her awn the humble child of poverty andafliction?"

As a farther fecimen of the wit and humour, the found fenfe and obfervation, and we may add the good defign, and public fpirit and virtue with which thefer volumes are replete, we fhall extract the Rajah's account of the AfE of Reason.
"The Age of Reafon is thought, by Mr. Vapour, to be very near at hand. Nothing, he fays, is fo cafy as to bring it about immedrately. Ik is only to perfuade the people in paver to refign its exercife; the iich to parr with their property; and with one confent to aboe fiha all lawe, and pur anend to all government: "Then," fays this credulous
philofopher, " fhall we fee the perfection of virtue! Not fuch virtue, it is true, as has heretofore paffed current in the world. Beacrolence will not then be heard of; gratitude will be confidered as a crime, and punimed with the contompt it fo juftly deferves. Filial affection would, no doubt, be treated as a crime of a fill deeper dye, but that, to prevent the poffibility of fuch a breach of virtue, no man, in the Age of Reafon, fhall be able to guefs who his father is; nor any woman to fay to her hubband, Behold your fon. Chaftity fhall then be confidered as a weak. nefs, and the virtue of a female eftimated according as the has had fufficient energy to break its mean reftraints. "To what fublime heights," exclaims this fapient philofopher, "may we not expect that virtue will then be feen to foar !-By deftroying the domeftic affections, what an addition will be made to human happinels! And when man is no longer corrupted by the tender and endearing ties of brother, fifter, wife, and child, how greatly will his difpofitions be melinrated I The fear of punifment, too, that ignoble bon. dage, which, at prefent, reftrains the energies of fo many great mers, will na longer damp the noble ardour of the daring robber, or the midnight thief. Nor will any maut then be degraded by working for another. The divine energies of the foul will not then be fiffed by labouring for fupport. What is neceffary, every individual may, without difficulty, do for himfelf. Every man fhall then till his own field, and cultivate his own garden."-"And pray how are the Ladies to be clothed in the Age of Reafon:" afked Mifs Ardent.-"Any Lady," replied the philoropher, "who choofes to wear clothes, which, in this cold climate, may by forme be confidered as a matter of necelinty, muft herfelf pluck the wool from the back of the theep, and fpin it on a diftaff of her own making." "But the cannot weave it," rejoined Mifs Ardent, "without a loom; a loom cannot well be made without iron tools, and iron tools can have no exiftence without the aggregated labours of many individuals." " True," returned Mr. Vapour; " and it is therefore probable, that in the glorious æra I fpeak of, men will again have recourfe ro the fkins of beafts for çovering; and thefe will be procured according to the fremgth and capacity of the incrividuat. A fummer's drals may be made of the foins of mice, and
fuch
fuch animals; while thofe of freep, hares, horfes, dogs, \&c. may be worn in winter. Such things may, for a time, take place; but as the human mind advances to that perfection, at which, when deprived of religion, laws, and government, it is deflined to arrive, men will, in doubt, pofiefs fufficient energy to refift the efficts of cold; and to exift, not only without clothing, buts without food alfo. When reafon is thus far advanced, an effort of the mind will be fufficient to prevent the approach of difeafe, and ftop the progrefs of decay. People will not then be fo foolifh as to die." "I can believe, that in the Age of Reafon, women won't be troubled with the vapours," replied Mifs Ardent, " but that they fhouid be able to live without food and clething is another affair." "Women!" repeated Mr. Vapour, with a contemptuous fmile, " we fhail not then be troubled withwomen. In the Age of Reafon, the world fhall contain only a race of zien!!",
" Nothing could be more repugnant to the opinions of Mifs Ardent, than this affertion. - This worthy daugliter of Serrafwatti is firmly perfuaded, that in the Age of Reafon, a very different doctrine will be eftablifhed It is her opinion, that the perfection of the female underftanding will then be univerfaily acknowledged.
"She pants for that bleffed period, when the eyes of men fhall no longer be attracted by the charms of youth and beauty ; when mind, and mind alone, thall be thought worthy the atteraion of a pliilofopher.
"In that wifhed-ior æra, the talents of ivomen, he fays, fhall not be debafu ed by houfehold drudgery, or their not
ble fpirits broken by bafe fubmiriion 惯 ufurped authority. The reins will then be put into the hands of wifdom; and as women will, in the Age of Reaion, probably be found to have the largeft fhare, it is they who will then drive the cliariot of fate, and guide the fteeds. of war !
"Mr. Axiom, whofe deference to the opinions of Mifs Ardent is implicit and unvariable, perfectly coincides in her opinion-"Who," faid he, the other evening, in difcourfing upon this fubject, "who would look for mind, in the infipid features of a girl! It is when the countenance has acquired a character, which it never can do under the period of forty, that it becomes an otject of admiration to a man of fenfe. Ah! how different is the fentiment which it then infpires!" The tender figh, which was heaved by Mr. Axiom at the conclufion of this fentence, in vibrating on the ears of Mifs Ardent, feerned to touch fome pleafant unifon, that overipread her countenance with $\alpha$ fmile. You, my friend, will, I doubs nor, fimile alfo, at hearing of thefe glad tidings for grandmothers ; and divert yourfelf with thinking, when this empire of reafon thall be extended to the regions of the eaft, what curions revoIntions it will make in the Zenanas of Hindooftan - May the Gods of our fathers preferve thee from the fpirits of the deep--and the fyftems of philofophers :- What can 1 fay more ?"
Throughout the whole of thefe very entertaining volumes we find a very lively illuftration of what has been maintained by Mr. Locke and other philofophers, that many of our practices, kabits, and fentiments, depend entirely on cuffom, prejudice, and education.

A New Biograpkital Diffionary, cortaining a Brity Account of the Lives and Writings of the moft Eminent Perjons and Remarkable Cbarafifurs in every Age and Nation. By Stcpbey Yones, 2dEdit. 12mo. Robinjoñs, ઉoc. 1/g96.

THIS Compendium of Biography is fc befted with difrimination, and executed with care and attention. Every perfon whofe name deferves to go down to pofterity here Sinds a place ; and the Compiler appears to have confulted the beft authorities for the facts and dates he has inferted; which, with few exceptions, are vely ascurate. : The
zypograplyy is excellent, and we have not of late feen any work of the kind which has fo many clains to public favour.

Poitic Effujions, Pafloral, Mora', Amatory, and Deffriptive. By William Perfer, M. D. 12mo. 17,6. 25. 6.1. Milne.

Dr. Perfect is not a juvenile writer. We recollect to have read poems by him in the perivdical publications more than thinty years ago. Whatever reputation he may have acquired by thofe will not be diminithed by the prefent work; the defcriptive parts of which, he obferves, will be fourd not wholly in-
compatible wigh the peculiar and appropriate beauties which occur to a conftant refident in the country, according to the different changes of the year, when be fhall "copy Nature from her living book." The twelve Months are the principal part of this publisation.

A Retrofpicit; illufirating the Neceffity of an immediate Peace yuvth the Republick of France. Svo. Crefoy. 1796.

This Pamphlet contains the ravings of one of thofe who affif the enemy by affecting daftardly fears of French power, and infufing gloomy apprehenfions in the minds of our countrymen, at a time when the utmont energy mould be called out. Were we to judge of the people at large by the whinings of writers of this ftamp, the country would be really in danger; and, poffefling fuch bafe firits, would deferve no better than to come under the yoke of France. If there is any circumftance in the whole Erench RevoIution worthy of imitation, it is the fortitude they have fiequently exhibited in hours of diftrefs; but with fuch writers as the prefent, pufillanimity feems the order of the day. In this pamplilet we have oblerved nothing new, except that the Author has difcovered that Montefquieu is a 1 tupid writer. Reader, do jou defire more?

The Art of Growing Rjch. Is. 8vo. Evans.
A trite Efiay on the Advantages of Wealth, eked out with frings of quotations, and concluding with an apftract of the life of an eminent citizen, Thomas Firmin, in the laft century, whofe name deferves to be held in honour, wherever his memory fiall be known. Though we fee nothing new in this pamphlet, yet we think a perufal of it by the extravagant and diffipated would not be without its ufe. Sneers againft fome of the Miniftry and Bimop Horlley are introduced witheut any prop,iery in a performance of ghe prefent kind.

A Skort Account of the late Mr. Reuben Burrozu's Miajurcment of a Degree of Longitude and Latitude near the Tropic in Bengal, in the Tears 1790, 1791. By IJaac Dalby. 4to. 1796. Elmfley.

General Roy's reprefentations in 378, refpecting the utility of the trigonometrical furvey, at that time begun in England, induced the Eaft India Company to refolve on a fimilar operation on the coaft of Coromandel, or fomewhere in Bepgal, intending at the fame time that the length of a degree on the meridian fhould be determined, be caufe a meafurement of the kind had never taken place near the tropic. Mr. Burrow, it was imagined, would be felected for this employment, and inftruments were pointed out as neceffary to be fent for the purpofe: but fome difficulties arifing, that Gentleman in $179^{\circ}$ and 179 x , meafured a degree of longitude, and alfo another of latitude, under the tropic, with fuch inftruments and other apparatus as he could procure. His death, which happened in May 1792, at Caragola, put an end to his undertaking but his manufcripts coming into the hands of Mr. Dalby, by bequact, he properly conridered that what had been executed by a man of Mr. Burrow's abilities could hardly fail of adding to the common ftock of fcientific knowledge, and has prefenter to the Pubw lic the refult in the pamphlet now before us.

Mufleman Adeli; or, A Deferitrion of the Cuffoms and Manners of the Turks; suith a Sketch of thiir Litiraturc. By S. Daher. 12mo. 1796. Milne.

To thofe who have not the epportunity of perufing the more copious accounts of the cuftoms and manners of the Turks, the pre: fent Compendium will afford both entés tainment and inftruction.

## I. YCOPHRON's CASSANDRA. L. $323,324,325$.






THE 32 th lize is putin a parenthefis, that the antecedent to $\hat{y}$ may more clearly appear: That antecedeat is not uñlpos, meaning Iphigenia; but Polyxer, who is the fubject of this prophecy. Iphigenia's fucrifice is not mentioned
bere. She is here fopen of only as the mother of Pyrrhus, who maflacred the Grecks among the Tauri. Pyrrhus, faysCaffandra, will bear thee, Polyxena, to the altar, not for marriage, but for facrifice; imitating his mother's cruel-
ties. Polyxena's fory, thus hinted at, is in the following lines more fully told. Pyrthus is called derbos axprapo; Seáxar;
 prediets, that I'yrrhus will bind himfelf by an outb to the Grecks, that his fword
 - A 25 the commencement of the wat, propofod to be facrificed; but a hind was
fubfituted. Caffandra, recollecting her cfeape, reprefents Pulyxena as the fiyifflain vistim. The compound word wputó Qaxtov conveys this feufe, and confirms this explanation. The commentators, by applying thefe lincs to Iphigenia's facrifice, are embarraffed with regard to the fenfe of wewtooppaxtov, and have minaken the defign of the speaker.

## E.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

Dct. 17.

MRS. SECOND (formerly Mís MAhon) appeared the firt time on the ftage at Covent Garden, in the character of Exily in The 碚odman. This lady has beeis known Some zime to the Public as a finger, though not on the Theatre. She poififes great reguifites for the St: re; a fgure and face beeth interefting, and her voice forcible and clear. In the dialogue fre was fomething deficient, but hie appeared to have no faults but fuch as time and attention will get the better of. She was much applauded.
-2a. Thomson's Ehederdand Eicansa was prowed at Diery lire Theatre. The parts of Ecward, Selim, Eleanora, and Daraya, by Mrr. Komble, Mr. Palmer, Mrs. Siddons, and Mra. Powell. This Traget'y was the fecond which experienced the Lord Chaniberlain's prohibition, after the Licenfing Act tgok place; and it has been conjectued, that the Autho: had it with that it thould experience this treatment. Like ail the Dramas of the Author of the Seafons, it is heavy and teHious, and more calculated for the cloitet than the ftage. In 17.75 it was altered by Mr, Hull. On the prefent occafipu, the performers exerted themfelves each to the Letroof of his and her ability; but the eftuet perms not to have aniweted the effort, as it IT: been played only one night, and is faid to be now laid anite.
27. Mr. Denman performied the firt time at Drury Lane the charakitr of Foigare, in The Stratagiom. This part formictly was admirably afted by Mr. Moody'; after whom, the new I'eifformar appeared with every difativartage.
29. Fortune's Fpor, a Comedy ty Mr . Reynoids, was acted the firf time at Covent Garden. The characers as follow:

H2p-Fazard,
Sir Bankerg Blackletter,
Tom Seymaur,
Sir Chartes Danvers

## Orville,

Mrs. Seymour Mifs Union, Lady Danvers,
Mi. Lewyis. Mr. Quick. Mr. Fawcett. Mr. Midideton. Mr. Macryadz. Mifs Morris. Mirs. Mattocks. Mis Walls.

The fuene lies in the metropolis ; and the plot is as foillaws :
Sir Charles and Laty Danvers, in confequenec of an imprudent tiip to Gretna Green, having been abandoned, the firft by his uncle Sir Hamberg Blackleter, and the latter by her mother Mrs. Seymour, are reduced ta the greateft diftrefs. They attempt a reconcitiation, which is for fane time prevented by the intrigues of Mifs Union, whofe objezt is to get Hap. Hazard married to Mrs. Seymour, to procure a divorce between Sir Charles and Lady Danvers, and unite Lady Danvers to he neplew Orviile, while the lierfeif propofes to mary Si; Bamberg. Hap. Hizard, a joung Welcliman, juft arrived in town, and godion to Sir Bamberg, is made uf of as an inRrument ic forwand he: mcafurcs; but by his own impetiofity, and a variety of whimfical accidents, hemars evesy project that is laid; and Sir Bambeig and Mrs. Seymour, convinced of the bafe ftratagems conteived to delloy the happinet's of the ycung couple, are at leagth reconcilof, extricate them from their difficulties, and place them in a fate of amuer re.
Such is the hare outline of the plot; and this fimple fory the Author has happily contrived to embellifl2 with many pleafing incidents and lively taits uf frtire, which, tinough not always juft and inftructive, are fpiriterl and entertaining. The object of this production, like that of all the other writings cif Reynotds, is to cicatel, the living manness as they rife."-Conliftency of plot, or attention to the accuftomed rues of the Drama, are entirely out of the queftion in the prefent inflance. Every fcene torms a kind of plot, and yet the general bufincis of the Facce is fuch, that nothing to which the term "plot" can Itrict!y be applied is to be traced in it, Sprightivefs of diaiogue, and whimificality of fituations, conntitute the bafis upon which the Author has raifed this fabric for the accommodation of the volaries of Momus, and the difeiples of Pleafanury; and judzing from the fuccefs of his former edifices of this tiafurc, he has empluyed the fame materials in
firs formation, and the fame ornaments in its decoration. Thofe who have derived gratification from his Dramatift, his Rage, and his Speculation, will experience no dirappointment in his Fortune's Fool, although it may bear fewer traits of origiflality than either of thofe pieces. The fentiments are in general exceedingly frightly, and abound in temporary alluftons: the attors come on to atter them, and retire, as they enter, in a manner calculated to create a laugh; and attending merely to this object, from the commencement to the conclufion of the fiene, the merriment and good-homour of the audience are yreferved throughout the whole If in no inftance it beass the forutiny of reafon, no blame is imputable to the Author on that account ; he witites to fuit the public tatie, and his exertions are amply rewarded by their apptubation. For while we lament, that Dranialic writing has falien into fo low a fate, we are ready to aumit, with Cibber, that " fnce the repetition of the beit old flays is ro apt to give fatiety, and good new cries fo feurce a commodity, we muft not wonder that the actors are fometimes forced to trade in trafin for a livelilhood." The firt two acts are by far the buft ; but the others experienced a reception no lefs facourable.

The Prologue and Epilogue were fooken by Mr. Toms and Mrs. Mattocks; and tiee whole was very favourably received.

Nov. 2. Mr. Hamlin appeared, the firta sime at that Theatre, at Drury Late, in Toung Norval in Douglas. This Beiformer is from Dubin, and exchibited fome ralents, though his imiration of Vir. Kemble was to clofe as to furnifh little to deremmine what his powers really are. At prefenc he is cntitled to little more praife than of a clofe copyift.
3. Mr. Campbet appeared the firft time at Drury Lane, in the character of Cearles, in The Sctool for Seandal. This part requites an affemblage of qualifications, foldom if ever to be found pefiefed by a young Perommer. Mr. Campbell has much to learn and rauch to unlearn before he can be tqual to the open, gay, airy ralke of the school for Scandal.
5. The Charity Box, a Mufical Entertainment by Mr. Crôs, was acted the firft time at Drury Lane. This Piece takes its witle from the principal charaEter, which was reprefented by Mr. Bannifter, Jun. The Charity Boy is one bound to a wheelwright, and in the courfe of time gets into the bufinets of his mafter, and becomes Churchwarden. He difplays, in the eariy part of his proiperity, an unbounded fpirit of benevolerice, which is taken advantage of by almof every perfon. An artful and dengning Aitorney
forms a good contraft to him; and a confiderable degree of merriment is created by the blunders of a vulgar Xrifh fervant (performed by Denman), who is fent into a family with whom he is entirely unacquainted, to perfonate his mafter. The fief ait was of much promife, but the fecond did not: anfwer the general expectation. To the abilities of the performers Bannitter, Suett Denman, Sedgwi-k, Dignum, Mafter Welch, Mrs. Bland, Mifs De Camp, and Mif, Leak, the Author was much indebted. The music, partly new and partly compiled, was produced by Mri. Reeves.

Olymudsin an Uproar, a Burletia. taken in pait from Tise Golden Fiptin of Q'Fara, was acted the firt tme at Covers Garden. The charadters as follow :

| Jupiter, | Mr. Munden, |
| :--- | :--- |
| Miercury, | Mr. Townend, |
| Paris, | Mr. Incledon, |
| Momus, | Mr. Simmons, |
| Juno, | Mír. Addifon, |
| Palas, | Mrs. Clendining, |
| Venus, | Mrs. Mountain, |
| Erynnis, | Mr. Delpini, |
| Iris, | Mrs. Caftelle, |
| Loda, | Mad. St. Amand |

ithis fplendid Reprefentation connifs of beautiful ficenery, whimfial fituations, ad mirable mufic, and very pleafant dollery, The new mufic by Mr. Rce e does not equat the old, felected from various mafters. The Pafie de Ruffe, danced by Delpini a la Parifoz, in the character of a fine lady, with Munden, was irrefirtibly comic ; and the whole went off with confadentile applaife.
15. The Conspiracy, a Tragedy bF Mr. jephion, was acted the finf time at. Drury Lane. The characters as follow:

| Titus, | Mr. Palmer. |
| :---: | :---: |
| gexius, | Mr. Kemble |
| Annius, | Mr. Bariymore. |
| Publus, | Mr. C. Kemblen |
| Lentalus, | Mr. Caulfeds. |
| Vicellia, | Mrs. Siddons. |
| Cornclis, | Mis. Powell. | Fable.

Lentulus, a Roman Gerterai, having been wefufed the Government of a Province by the Emperer Titas, on a fufpicion that he was of too rapacious a character, determines on revenge, and feduces Sextus, a nebie friend of the Emperor, to juin in a Confpiracy. Sextus is not, however, guidad merely by factious motives, but is incited to rebellion by the parfuations of Vitellia, of whom he is pallionatcly enamoured. Vitellia; in or der to induce Sextus to undertake the murder of his Sovereign, pretends that her hatred of

Titus arifes from his injuftice towards her father, and the promifes to reward Sextus with her hand. The truth is, that the is in love with Titus, and actuated by revenge, becaufe the finds that the Emperor gives the preference to Rerenice. As Berenice is a foreigner, the Senate intreat Titus to difcard lee, and to make a native of Rome the partner of his Throne. Titus makes a facrifice of his feclings in this refpect, though he is devoted to Berenice, and fixes his choice on Cornelia, the fifter of Sextus. Cornelia is attached to Annius, the friend of Sextus; and Annius, who is equally attached to her, is unfortunately felected by Titus for the melancholy office of announcing the choce of the Empeior. Cornelia, however, addreffes the Emperor, tells him of her love for. Asinius, and the Emptror generoufy abandons his choice. When Vitellia underftands that Berenice is fent away, her love for Titus is fanned by hope, and the intreats Sextus to fufperid his bloody intertions; but kearning that Cornelia was to be the object of the Imperial choice, her revenge rages with redoubled fury, and the again ftimulates Sextus to murder his Sovereign. Sextus, after many ftruggles of duty and efteem for the Emperor, yields at length to the unhappy talcination of love, and quits her to execute the fatal purpofe.

As foon as he is gone, Publius comes to inform her that Cornelia had declined the 4. noour intended her, and that Tious had transferred his choice on her. Vitellia, of courfe, is almoft frantic at finding the was ic near the fummit of her wifhes, and that ther own fatal counfels were likcly to obitruct ber elevation. Sextus, in the confufion and horror of his feclings, feeing the capitol on fire, imagines that he faw the Emperos fabbed, and that he died by the floke of the affaffin. It appears, however, that the piot mifcarried; and that Lentulus, the head of the confpiracy, had been feized. Annius, the friend of Sextus, advifed the latter to appear before the Emptior; and as the robe of Sextus is fmeared with blood, which betrays his concern in the Confpiracy, Annius changes garments with him. Cornelia informs the Emperor, that a crimion ribband on the mantle was the badge of the confpirators; and when Annias appears before the Emperor with the nample-of Sextus, on which a crimfon ribband is placed, he is confidered as a confpirator, and doomed to punifhment, which he refolves to bear rather than berray his friend Sextus. Sextids, however $x_{\lambda}$ is too generous to itt Annius
fuffer, and determines to acknowlerge his guilt. Viteliia, finding that the confpiracy had been fruftrated, is afraid of being known as a tharer in the crime, and therefore earnefly implores Sextus to fly, promixing to fave the life and fame of Annius. Sextus is deaf to all her entreaties, and is firm in his intentions to own his guilt, and fave his friend; but during this parley Publius enters and demands his fword, telling him that Lentulus lives, and has betrayed him.

Sextus is examined before the Senate, and doomed to be thrown into the Arena and devoured by hungry lions. The clemency of the Emperor itill interpofes, and Sextus is told that his life fhail be faved, and that he thall even be reftored to the friendfhip of Titus, if he will reveal his fecret inftigator. Sextus is flung with remorfe and overwhelmed with agony, but will not betray Vitellia. The generous Emperor forgives all the confpirators, but dooms Sextus to perpetual banifhment for his obftinate filence. Vitcllia, in all the anguifh of repentance, enters and unfolds the whole myftery, and, having previoully taken poifon, dies as foon as the has attempted to excufe Sextus to the Emperor, aliedging that her artifices had feduced Sextus from his duty.

The Emperor, confidering Sextus as the unfortunate victim of an irrefiftible paffion, receives him again as a friend; but Sextus, unable to live under fuch a load of difhonour and compunction, ftabs himflf, and the Piece concludes with an expreffion of regret from the Emperor, that he had loft a man whofe firm fidelity in love fhewed a mind that, if not unhappily mifguided, might have been equally faithrul in friendmip.

This Tragedy is taken from the Chemeriza di Tito of Mctattafio, of which an enlarged tranflation was publifhed by Mr. Cleland in 1760. Mr. Jepifon's play has therefore not the merit of originality, wor yet is he anfiwerable for fome of the fituations of the piece which may be liable to cenfure. The performandes of Mirs. Siddons and Mr. Kembie had their wifual excellence; nor were Mr. Paimer, Mrs. Powell, or the other pertorners, without their fhare of merit. The l'rologue was fpoken by Mr. C. Kemble, the Epilogue by Mrs. Powell.
19. A Comic Opera, called Abroad ard At Home, written by Mr. Hoiman, was performed the firft time at Covent Ganden, and received with applaufe. The Dramatis Perjona, Fable, \&ec. are unavoidably deferred to our next Number.

## P O E T R Y.

## THE PROPHECY OF QUEEN EMMA,

## By Wilitam Julius Mickle;

## (Not inferted in his Works).

0'ER the hills of Cheviod beaming Rofe the filver dawn of May; Hontile fpears and helmets gleaming Swell'd along the mountains gray.
Edwin's warlike horn refounded Through the winding dales below, And the echoing hills rebounded The defiance of the foe.

Ofer the downs like torrents pouring Edwin's horfemen rum'd along, From the hills like tempefts louring Slowly march'd ftern Edgar's throng.
Spear to pear was now portended, And the yew bows half were drawn,
When the female fream afcended, Shrilling o'er the crowded lawn.
While her virgins round her weeping Waved aloft their fnowy hands,
From the wood Queen Emma fhrieking Ran between the dreadful bands.
Oh, my Sons, what rage infernal Bids you grafp th'unhallow'd fpear!
Heaven detefts the war fraternal ; Oh, the impious frife forbear !
Ah, how mild and fweetly tender Flow'd your peaceful early days!
Each was then of each defender, Each of each the pride and praife.
0 my firft born Edwin, foften, Nor invade thy brother's right;
O my Edgar, think how often Edwin dar'd for thee the fight.
Edgar, thall thy impious fary Dare thy guardian to the field !
Oh, my Sons, let peace allure ye; Thy ftern claims, O Edwin, yield.
Ha, what fight of horror waving, Sullen Edgar, clouds thy rear !
Bring'ft thou Denmark's banners braving Thy infulted brother's spear !
Ah, bethink how through thy regions Midnight thorror fearful howl'd,
When, like wolves, the Danim legions Thro thy trembling forefts prowl'd;
When, unable of refiftance, Denmark's lance thy bofom gor'd And fhall Edwin's brave anfitatice Be repaid with Denmark's fword! Vot, XXX. Nov, 1796.

With that fword thalt thou affail him From whofe point he fet thee free; While his warlike finews fail him, Weak with lofs of blood for thee!
Oh, my Edwin, timely hearken, And thy ftern refolves forbear!
Shall revenge thy councils darken, Oh, my Edgar, drop the fpear!
Wifdom tells and Juftice offers How each wound may yet be balm'ds
O revere thefe holy proffers; Let the fterms of hell be calm'd.
Oh, my Sons ——But all her forrows Fired their impious rage the more :
From the bow-ftrings fprung the arrows; Soon the valleys reekt with gore.
Shrieking wild, with harror fhivering, Fled the Queen all ftain'd with blood,
In her purpled bofom quivering Deep a feather'd arrow ftood.
Up the mountain the afcended Fierce as mounts the flame in air; And her hands, to Heaven extended, Scatter'd her uprooted hair :
Ah, my Sons, how impious cover'd With each other's blood, fhe cried *
While the eagles round her hover'd, And wild fcream for fcream replied-
From that blood around you feaming Turn, my Sons, your vengeful eyes;
See what horrors o"er you ftreaming Mufter round th offended fkies.
See what barning feears portended, Couch'd by fire-eyed fpectres glare,
Circling round you both, fufpended On the trembling threads of air !
O'er you both Heaven's lightning vollies, Wither'd is your ftrength ev'n now;
Idly weeping a er your follies,
Soon your heads fall lowly tow.
Soon the Dane, the Scot, and Norman; O'er your dales fhall havoc pour,
Every hold and city ftorming, Every herd and field devour.
Ha , what fignal new arifing
'Thro' the dreadfur group prevails !
${ }^{2}$ Tis the hand of Juftice poifing
High aloft th' etetnal fcales.
Loaded with thy baie alliance,
Rage and rancour all extreme; Faith and honour's foul defiance, Thine, O Edgar, kicks the beam!

Opening mild and blue, reverfing O'er thy brother's wafted hills, See the murky clouds difperfing, And the fertile fhower diftils.
But o'er thy devoted valleys Blacker fpreads the angry fky;
Thio' the gloom fale lighening fallies, Diftant thunders groan and die.
O'er thy proudeft cartles waving, Fed by hell and magie power,
Denmark towers on high her raven, Hatch'd in Freedom's mortal hour.
${ }^{1}$ Curfed be the day detefted, se Cuffed be the fraud profound,
"When on Denmark's fpear we refted," Thio' thy fteets thall loud refound.

To thy brother fad imploring, Nuw 1 fee thee turn thine eyes-
Há, in fettled darkners louring,
Now no more the vifions rife!
But thy ranc'rous foul defcending To thy fons from age to age,
Province then from province rending, War on war fhall bleed and rage.
This thy freedom proudly boafted, Haplers Edgar, loud the ciied -
With her wounds and woes exhaufted, Down on carth the furis and died.

## Mr. Fiditor,

THE readinefs with which you permitted ny tranfation from Ovid's Triftium to appear in a late Mayazine, emboldens me to fend the following Verfion of another Elegy from the fame Work. 1 am ignorant whether the Triftium has ever appeared before the Public in an Englifh drefs. I know fome Critics have reprefented Ovid, in thefe Elegies, as no longer himfelf: they pretend, at leart, to lament that his mind had fuffered equally with his body; and that his poctical complaints, during his exile, exlibitit only the melan. choly profpect of a rich, fertile, and extenfive genius, rencered barren by the frof of age, and defpoiled of all its glory by the ftorms of adverfity. Froze fuch cold Critics I differ in toto; and couid, I doubt not, furcefffully maintain, that in none of his incomparable writings has he appeared to giteater advantage, than when wooing the Elegiac Mufe, under the fevere preffure of real misfortunes, fufficient to have broken the haughty fpirit and boafted firmnefs of Stoical arrugance. - The tender Ovid, yielding to the amiable weakneffes of humanity, never pretended to a philofophy incompatible with its beft feelings. The melancholy I imbibs, from perufing
thefe poems, is inexpreffibly pleafing d the infinitely varied modifications of diftrefs, and the diftinct points of view in which he has placed his fombre piCure, as feen through a lurid atmofphere, befpeak a matter, in full poffeffion of mental energies, which mark the force of a Michael Angelo, the divinely tender tafte of a Rafliael, and the grace of a Guido. But left my feelings thould run riot whilit contemplating the perfections of my favounite Clafic, I concluce with affuring you, Mr. Editor, that I confider myfelf as your much obliged and obedient fervant,

ORESTES.
Elegy yiif. Libitiv. of OVID's TRISTILM,

## fremey translated.

Fam mea cygnías imitantur tompora $\frac{1}{}$ lumas, Inficit et nigrás alba Jencita comas.

W
HITE are my temples as the fwan's fair plumes,
Time's bleaching pow'r my âuburn ringlets prove;
Liftlers old age with every weakness comes,
My legs fcarce bear me tottering as I move.
Sure at my age life'slabours ought to ceafe, And cares and anxious fears be chas d away;
This is the time my love of books and enfe, With p'eafing ftudies mould conclude the day.
Enjoy'd as lov'd my humble feat fhould be,
Paternal acres now their Lord require ;
Propitious erft each houfhold deity
Neglected lies, nor flames the facred fire.
'Mid the endearments of domeftic life,
An age of blifs my ardent fancy plann'ci;
Safe with my children and iny faithful wife,
Lov'd and protected in my native land.
Not fo th'immortal Gods my fate decree
(Tho' I fome merit might unblunisg boaft);
Mark'd by their ire, I travers'd land and fea, At length an exile on Sarmatia's coait.
The fhelt'ring dock form-flater'd navies feek,
Nor longer brave the dangers of the $f_{t a}$; The horfe for racing priz'd grown old and weak,
Enjoys at grafs his fame and liberty.
The worn out penfioner, releas'd from war, High o'er his chimney hangs his trophied arms;
Me, broke with age, alas ! why then debart
From my difcharge? unft for camp alarms.

Tis time no more I breath'd a foreign air, Nor quench'd my thirft at fome cold Getic fount ;
Tomy deferted gardens I'd repair, Revifit Rome, and friends iong lof recount.
Blind to the future, youthful 1 believ'd, In peace 1 fhould attain a good old age;
Dire frown the Fates, and I have been deceiv'd,
Flate ring thej finil'd, but norv relentlefs rage.
Ten luftres I have pafid with fair renown, Declining years refiftlefs urge their force ;
So nigh the poft, 1 deem d the palm my own, O'erfet anid broke, my chariot ftrews the courfe.
Madly, alas! I turn'd bis wrath on me, Than whom a milder Prince the world ne'er faw ;
My fad offence o'ercame his clemency :
Thus guilty, ft:ll the vital air I draw.
Condemn'd to pars beneath the Northern pole My days, an exile on the Euxine flaore ;
So ftrange, that no belief had reach'd my foul, Tho' to the fact both Jove and Phcebus iwore.
'There's nought fo fixt in adamantine chain, But melts twhen Jove with kindling anger glows;
Nought io fublime as renders danger vain, When to her God all nature humbled bows.
Much of my grief from folly I derive, Eut more from angry Jove's vindictive nod;
By my dire woes may others learn to thrive, And 'feape his wrath who is almon a Cod. Nicu. 3, 1796.

ORESTES.

## ELEGY.

E MMA, though hope delufive fpreads no A golden viiion o er my wayward fate;
Still will I love 'till life's fad day is o'er, And mourn thy lofs and undeferved linte.
Though at my haplefs doom I fill repinc,
That thou art bleft will footh my fadideft woe;
For ah, thy happinefs alone is mine, And thy enjoyment all the blifs $I$ know.
Why didft thou fimiling cherifn young detire, Warm ine to blifs, awaken me to pain;
Why didft thou fan the foul-confuming fire, Calmly to tell me that it burns in vain?
Why did the tear ftand trembling in thine eye ;
-Why in each look did love's fieref glances dart ;

Why, when my bofom- keaved the tender figh,
Didit thou delufive prefs me to thy hears ?
Too conftant heart, will it avail thee now, '
That once the tendereft joys of love were thine ;
Since now the pleads a long forgotten yow, And at her lofs forbids me to repine.
Still will I pour love's melancholy ftrain, While Ptulomel fhallecho back my lay;
Love's tender note fhall footh my fadieft pain,
Banifh'd from thee and hope and cheering day.
Still thofe foft fcenes in fancy I'll prolong,
That won my heart from apathy to thee ; Far was the thought, when pity urged my tonguc,
That pity c'er would prove a balm forme, Ah, think not, Emma, I can love thee lefs, Can e'er forget the magic of thine eyes; Althouph thy charms my happier rival blefs, And every hope within my bufom dies.
I. G.

EPIGRAM:

TWIXT John and his Wife, in lieu of affection,
Perpetual contefts arofe;
In judgement and tafte each affumed the direction,
And both were proceeding to hlows :
When John exclaimed, Hold!-my error Ifee, Your argument's weighty and true ;
You have tafte,-fr in marriage you made choice of me ;
I have none,-for I made choice of you.
CAIUS FITZERBAN.
the vicar and hour glass.
IN Gothic Churches you may view, Clofe by the Vicar's elbow placed,
An Hour Glafs of motion true,
With antique feulpture richly graced.
It happened as, in Charles's days, Oid Spintext thundered loud and deep, In orthodox and loyal lays,

His wearied audience fell afleep.
The Vicar fared, and thus exclaimed,
"I'm furc the Quarter fcaree has run;
"I looked before my text I namzed,
"My Sermon juft at Twelve begun ""
You who perchance may read this rhyme,
Will fue the caure in all its force;
He meafured his Difcourfe by Time,
They meafured Time by his Difcourfe.
CAIUS FITZURBAN.

WEARMOUTH BRIDGE.

## [with an engraving.]

ON Tuerday, Aug. 2,1796 , this beautiful ftructure was opened for the ufe of the Public, with a Grand Proceffion, and Mafonic Ceremonies, amidft an immenfe concourfe of people (computed at 50,000 perfons). The daily poft between Sunderland and Newcaftle paffed along the bridge for the firft time.

This amazing piece of architecture meafures, in the epan of the arch, 236 feet; in height, near 100 feet; and in breadth, 32 fect. The fpring of the arch is only 33 feet, forming a very fmail fegment of a circle: it contains about 250 tons of iron; 210 tons caft, and the remainder wrought. The twa piers, which fupport the iron work, are to high, that fhips may pafs under the Bridge without lowering their mafts; and you pals over on a level with the ground on each fide. The piers are built of ftone. The foundation was laid on the 24th of September, 1793 , attended by a fimilar proceffion. The Oration on that nccafion was delivered by the Rev. Mr. Nesfield, Grand Chaplain; and the Sermon preached in Sunderland Church, by the Rev. Mr. Heikett, Chaplain of the Pheenix Lodge. Meff. Walkers of Rotherham, York fhire, prepared the iron work; and Mr. Wilfon, of Sunderland, was the Archite Ct of the work; but the principle on which the bridge is conftructed, was invented by Mre Gurdon himfelf, (in whom a patent has been granted for the invention *) under whofe aufpices, and by whore munificence, chiefly the prefent beautiful fructure has been erceted.

## COPY <br> $O F$

THE INSCRIPTION
ON THE FOUNDATION-STONE OF WEARMOUTH BRIDGE. Quo tempore
Civium Gailicorum ardor Vefanus Prava jubentium
Gentes turbavit Europeas Ferreo bello,
ROLANDUS BURDON, Armiger,

Meliora colens VEDR 厌
Ripas, \{copulis præruptis, Ponte conjungere ferreo Statuit.
Feliciter fundamina pofuit
Octavo Calerdas Octobris, Anno Salutis Humane $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{DCC}, \mathrm{XCIII}$. Georgii Tertii XXXIII. Aditante
Gulieimo Hen. Lambton, Armigera, Summo Provinciali Magiftro Fratrumque Societatis ArchiteEtonica
Et Procerum Conitatis Dunelmenfis Spectabili corona, Populique plurima comitante caterva. Maneant veftigia diu Non irrita fpei.

## IMITATED IN ENGLISH.

 At that timeWhen the mad fury of French Citizens,
Dictating acts of extreme depravity,
Difturbed the peace of Europe
With iron war,
ROWLAND BURDON, Efq. Aiming at worthier purpofes, Hath refolved
To join the fleep and craggy fhores Of the river
WEAR With an Iron Bridge. He happily laid the foundation On the xxiv. day of September, In the year of Human Salvation $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{DCC}, \mathrm{XCHI}$.
And the XXXIII. of the Reign Of George the Third, In the prefence of
William Henry Lambton, Efq. Provincial Grand Mafter, With a refpectable circle
Of the Brethren of the Society of Free and Accepted Mafons, find of the Magiftrates and principal Gentlemen of the County of Durhain; Attended by
An immenfe Concourfe of People.
Long may the Veftiges endure
Of a Hope not formed in vain !

[^3]An Oration on the nccafion was deiivered by William Nesfield, M. A. Provincial Grand Chaplain; as was a Sermon by John Brewfter, M. A. Chaplain of the Lodge of Philantiropy, Stockton; and the Grand Mafter, Rowland Burden, Efq. M. P. (whofe contribution to the building
amounted to 19,cool.) àddreffed the Brethren in a fpeech, highly interetting. both from its manner and purport, ive which he did ample juffice to Brotner Wilfon, the Archite $\mathcal{E}$ of the Work.

His Royal Highnels Prince W:Hiara of Gloucefter, paft Grand Matter, affifted in the Ceremony.

# DESULTORY REMARKS ON THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC, 

ADDRESSED TO A YOUNG LADY WHALE UNEER TAL TUETION OF AN EMINENT MASTER.

## Written in the Years $1790-1$ and 2.

## [Continued from Page 273.]

36. 1Thas affurded me great fatisfaction to find that my arduous endeavours to facilitate your progrefs in mufical knowledge have met with your full approbation: encouraged by fuccels, I thall chearfully proceed in the tafk which I have undertaken, and continue to tranfinit to you fuch further thoughts as occur to me on the bulinefs which we have fur le tapis. And, firlt, I fand pledged to make known to you a very celebrated character in the prefent fchool of Practice.

High on the fcale of cminence ranks the much-admired and much-extolled Celeric, le dieu de clavecinthe idol of all the Piano-Forte Volanic's of the age, and on whofe appearance " the many rend the !kies with loud applaufe." In the brilliant titile of play Celerio is recbeccoć in the extreme, and, as a fight-of-hand performer, au fait to a degree of luxuriance which none have yet attained, and wherein no one can exceed him. From the very loweft to the uppermoft key, and back qgain, he is quicker than the cyecan follow him, or the ear catch the founds produced in this fight des les cloigts.
4. Fafter than frwift Camilla fours the plain,
"Flies o'er tb' unbending corn, and Rims along the smain."
Next have we fhake upon fhake; douWle fhake with the hands acrols, the bafs keys firft fingered with the left hand, the treble with the right, then, quick as lightning, the hauds overcroffed, and the bafs tickled with the right; now, prefilfimo, each hand reftored to its place, and, in a fwinkling, again croffed under; and thus is the whote figure of 8 repeatedly manceurred. hy Celerio with a dexterity and ràpidity afoniming to behold, his velo-
city of flight over the whole finger-board from right to left, frou left to right, far exceeding that of a weaver's thutite when darted through the loom with the utmoft expertnefs. Now, all this hacuspocus, this ambi-dexter work, is conftantly exercifod by Celerio in every leffon before him : whatever its fubject, ar however the text may vary, fill the fance appendages, the fame embellithments, the fame circunivolutions of flourifh and wire-drawn catenza, are invariably introduced by him to excite wonder and extort applaufe. In my very humble opinion, there is in Celekio a great famenefs of mamer. The lefions which he delivers in pablic are very few in number, whence I conjecture his ftudies have not been very extenfive, and that he is not profound as a fcientific Mufician. I regard him, therefore, but as a practical adept in the manual part of his profeffion, fo far as relates to Rapidity of Finger. and wherein his right hand far excels his left. His Stile of Play, calculated whoily for momentarv effect, and which can make no impretfion, is, however, certainiy the moft elegant of that fpecies of performance. Celerio is perfect in a thake, open, clear, and continued; his adornments are light and airy, and his Cadences richiy wrought with well-fancied ornament, and wellfuftained, though, in general, to a length that fates the Ear. But then, in whaterer is executed by Celerio? this Art-manual, this Legerdemain, this Finger alacrity, is ever preduminant; and is the fole object of his attention; and this is eviriced by thofe who frequently hear him, from the fame Traverfes, the fame Shakes, the fatne Clofes, and the fame tricks of every kipd; in thert, the Dillo ever repeated,

## 358

recur fo often, as, zt length, to difguit many who once were charmed with him, In Tone, I do not think CeleRio is either fweet, rich, or powerful. On the, contrary, I find him faint, thin, and quilly; he is devoid of Grandeur, Pathus, and Variety of Sound. Thefe defeêts may, polfibly, procked from the inertnefs of his left hand, which is a very feeble affitant to its brilliant Copartner, whence from failure in the Bafs, there is a want of enrichment and fullnefs in every thing delivered by him. Acute and neat, but evanefcent, the Notes by Celerio vibrate on the Ear, where they expire-they never reach the Heart. From what has heen obferwed, it is clear the manner of Cele Ekio has in it very lietle Modulation, and is wholly deftitute of Expreffion. He is no Timothevs; you may, at all times, hear him without the teat trepidation of nerve. The gentle, the refined Celerio will not, with the force of his Lyre, harrow up the Breaft, nor frike the Soul with horror; nor will he, on the other hand, ever "Softly fiveet in Lydian Meafure" footh to reft the perturbed bafom.
17. Thus haviag analyzed before you the merits of this famed Performer, you find them to be compofed of Brilliancy and Frivolity, of Horid E.nbellifhment, of fuperficial Graces, of Fillagree Cadences, s.c. en fon, of Rapidity and Vapidity. We cannot therefore rank him as an Apullie of the Orthudox Church of Minfic, and it tray be truly faid of him that his 'Taients are wholly at h's Fingers ende, where, though not a gaukbe, he certainly is adroit. Yet white thus we are freely cenforing the ttiie of Celpriso, fome allowance fliould be made; let us then to the vitiated Tafte of the Age in which Crierto Aluary/ber, atribute, in a great degree, the fndacements he has to adopt that mode which promifes fuccefs. The poject with Ceprerie is eclat; ; that' admired as a Performer, he may be fnught after as a Teacher. He is of Character uablemithed, refuectrul in Denéanor, and diligent in his Profef-fron-io fair befal his purfuits! There are, in abundasce, young Ladies in alluent fate, of whofe Liberality let Cecrerio largely partake, and for whofe purpofe his manner is adapted; that is, to becume qualified to figure away, at a little Mufic, with much Velocity na Brilliancy of Finger, through fome tally Roaderk, with its multituelizous Variativis and Adornments. CE-
zerio, as an Inftructor, is nber howezer for our purpofe-it is enough that he has our good wifhes, and our plaudits on his public Periormances.
18. Him alone I hold to be a triue Mafter who is deeply read in Mufical, Literature, and well verfed in the Elc. mentary Principles of his Protelion; him, who while his Scholar makes due progrefs in the Mechanic or Praclical Part of Mufic, endues her with fuch a Share of Theoretical K nowledge in the Doctrimes of Harmony, as renders her capable of clearly comprchending, and properly difcriminating, and deciding on the merits of Compofition.
19. The Requifites towards forming the Characier of a perffet Amatent, that is, a Lover and a Judge of Mufic, I have faid, and now repeat, are Precifion, Energy, Tafte, and Expreffion in Performance; a Scientific acquaintance with its Rudiments, a chafte Ear, a refined Judgement, and an exquifite Senfibility of S ul.
20. The decorative Parts of Mufic are not, I have noriced, belonging to the Compofition, and therefors may be difpenfed with, nor are they deferving the lealt attention, unlefs introduced with ftrict propriety, and executed in the higheft frite of perfection. Thele cannot be Mechanically infufed. The Powers of Invention, with intenfe Study, are neceffiary to their arquifition. But Correctnefs will attend on Diligence and good Inftruction; aud this, in the upinion of many prutient perfions, is held as fufficient for a young Lady not deftined to bicome a l'rofeffor. I have, you fee, gone far beyond this mark; litll holding in mind, however, that the Time beffowed on Mufic more than is requifite for attaining the Claracrerof a true Anateur, ,s is mproperlyapplied, efpecially if taken from thofe hours which ought to be employed on Studies abfolutely neceffary to the forming an accomplijibed Woman, in an age when Female Adornments, mental and perfonal, are fo much the objects of Parental Care and Solicitude. Yet, where there thall be Genius inherent, with Good Senfe to controul its exuberances, the Predominant Pallion may have encourayement. For inflance, thould it be Mufic, the Fair infpired one may fafely cherifh her Propenfity for it by ©....voting to her darling Sulject, a Portion of that Time which ufually is atloted to Drefs, to Vifits, and Public Anufements.
(Tobe continued.)
DROS.

## D R O S S I A N A.

NUMBER LXXXVI.
ANECDOTES of ILLUSTRIOUS and EXTRAORDINARY PERSONS,

## PERHAPS NOT GENERALLY KNOWN.

A THING OF SHKEDS AND PATCHES
Hamlet.

## (Continuced from Page 240.)


#### Abstract

ANN OF AUSTRIA, QUEEN OF I DUIS XIIT.

THIS Trincefs was moft cruelly treated by the imperious Richelieu. He was continually accufing her of being concerned in fome plot againft her hufhand and her Sovereign, and occafionally had fier interrogated refpecting her connections with Spain, by fome of the principal Magiftrates of the Parliament of Paris. She faid one day to the Cardinal, after fome infult he had put upon her, "Dicu ne paye pas toutes les femaines, mais enfin il paye;-God, Sir , does not fettle his accounts with mankind every week, but at laft he fettles them with effect.'


## ST, VINCENT DEPAUL.

Had the Roman Calendar been ever honoared with the names of exceilent and virtuous men like M. Vincent, who would have grudged the Pope the power of making Saints?
M. Vincent was much confidered by Cardinal Richelieu, and had often andiences of him. In an audience M. Vincent obtained of him in 1640, at which time France was greatly exhaufted by the wars it had carried on againft the Houfe of Auftria, he fell down at his feet and exclained, "My Lord, give us Peace; have pity upon us; give Peace to France. Richelieu, unafed to be contradicted, was, however, by no means difpleafed with the condugt of the holy man, but with great milanefs told him, that he was then actually doing every thing in his power to bring about a general Peace in Europe, but that this did not depend on himfelf alone, and that both within and without the kingdom, there were many perfons whofe concurrence and co-operation was beceffary for this falutary work.
Not long after this fome pherfons, much attached to the Catholic Religion, twaited upon M. Vincent, and defired him to reprefent to the Cardinal how much at that time Ireland wa's fuffering from England, and that it would
conduce much to the honour of his Eminence, who was a Prince of the Church, and had the intire confidence of his Sovereign, if he would affift a People that were perfecuted for tieir aitachment to the religion of their anceftors, and that the Pope would fecond the efforts of the Cardinal, and that he offered him for the purpofic one hundred thoufand crowns. Richelieu replied to M. Vincent, with a gentlenefs that he did not always poffefs, that his Sovereign had too many affairs upun his hands at prefent to think of turning his arms againft England; that the fum offered by the Pope would foon be expended in military provifions; that an army was an immenfe machine, that was moved with difficulty; and that, in fact, fo many equipages, fo many stands of arms, and fo roany convoys would be generally manted, thatmiltions of livres would not be fufficient for the expences. The good, thotigh mifguided intentions of M1. Vincent, no lefs than the manner in which they were received, do equal honour to the Saint and to the Minifer.
M. FOUCQLET.

This difgraced Minifter being interrogated in the Criminal Chamber of the Parliament of Paris by M. Chamillard, told him, that he knew that it was IM. Colbert who was the occafion of his heing in that fituation. Chamillard replied, that it was the King who did every thing, and who ordered every thing refpecting him. Fourquet anfwered M. Chamillard, "We always in my time faid the fame thing, when we had an intention to ruin arry one."

ABBE BROTIFR,
the celebrated Editor of Tacitus, ufed to fay, that in France nothing was ever brought to a conclufion, becaufe every thing was begun wich infertuofiny and without reflection.
"The two great fourees of happinefs," faid the Abbe, "are Underitand-
ing and Chearfulnefs. Nothing in the world," added he, "can fupply their place, and they fupply the place of every thing." He was exceffively afraid of publifthing, his works. He ufed to fay, after the paradoxical Father Hardevin, "To ftudy is Paradife, to compere is Purgatory, and to print is Mell."

Brotier ufed to fay, that there were three things in the world that knew no kind of regulation, and were always conducted with paffion and brutality, Cis! Wars, Family Qlarrels, and Differerices of Religion.

He agreed with Tacitus, that hereditary power owed every thing to birsh and to chance, and that elective power was always fuppofed to arife from a wile and a well-confidered chaice. Yc: (added he) how inconfiderate is the judgment of mankind, that they are obliged to confers from the long experience of patt ages, that they are more indebted to birth than to choice for moft of their great and excellent Princes.
"In civil wars," fays he, "Edelity paftes for the moft odinus of all crines."
The Princefo of Talmond, according to Brotier, faid one day to Voltaire, ** S S , a Philolopher ought only to write to endeavour to render mankind Lefs wicked, and lefs unhapgy; you do the wery reverfe of shis: you write againft that Religion which is the only one that puts a reffraint upon wickednefs, and gives us a confolation in misEortunes." Voitaire, adds the Abbe, confeffed to the Princefs that be was much fruck with what the had mentioned to him. However, to gut off as well as te could, he faid, that he wrote only for thofe who thought like himfelf.
Langlois, Secretary to the Chancellor D.Agueffeal, being afked by that great Magiltrate what he thought of Volsaire's celebrated Epiftle to Urania, that was juft publifted, replied, "My Lord, I think that Volsaire vught to he confined in a place where he could not get at pen, ink and paper: he is capable of demolithing a kingtom, fo dangerous is the tuin of his mind: "par ia rour de fon efprit, cet homme peut perdire un Etat."

## DUE DE YENDOME.

Afrer the fanious battle of Villa Viciofa, gained by this great Commandier, Pinlip V. King of Spain faid to him, "Sir, lowe gou my kingdom." Tire Duk, who linew that he had
replied, "Sire, your Majefty has overcome your enennies, I hope that I have now overcome mine." After the battle, the King of Spain having no bed to lie upon, Vendôme faid, "Sıre, "I wiil! make you the molt magnificent bed upor which a King ever flept," and immediately ordered a bed to be made of the ftandards and colours which he had taken from the enemy.

When Louis XIV. beard of the vic. tory cbbained over the Allies at Villa Viciofa, he faid, "This army, which three months ago was beaten, is now becume victorious; what a wonderful difference one additional mancan miake! Voita ce que ceef un bonme de plus!"

## WIY.LIAM THE THYRD, KING OF ENGLAND.

After the victory of Nervinde in 1693 , gained by the Marfhal de Luxembourg over King William, a French refugee in the King's army, to flatter the Sovereign, and to enfeeble the glory of Luxembourg, praifed very much his good fortuve, without mentioning his military talents: "Hold your tongue, Sir," replied King William nobly, "he has been too long a fortunate General, to be nothing elfe but a fortunate Ge neral."
Of the Church of Eigland this great Prince faid, that it was che wife eftablithenent of a Church which he had ever known.

## FENELON, ARCHBISHOP OF CAMbray.

Cardinal Fleury was very anxious that Fenelon's pothumous book "Examen de Confcience pour le Roi,", fhould not appear, and, according to Brotier, took grear pains to prevent the puolica. tion. His Eminence miglu, perhaps, dinike this maxim in it, "Do not fo intirely give your ear to any one as to enable hiln to prevent truth from reach. ing it."
Fenelon, in his infruftions to his pupil the Duke of Burgund y, fays finely,
"Piety does not conifift in a fcrupuInus oufervation of trifing formalities; it conlifts in every one's practifing the duties that are fuited to his fituation. "A great Prince finould not ferve God in the fanc manner as a Monk docs, or as a common individual does.
4. Thofe who are to command others cannot do it with efficicy after they have tott the efleem and the conndeace of mankind."

# 3OURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the FIRST SESSION of the EIGHTEENTH PARLIAMENT of GREAT BRITAIN. 

[Continued from Page 288.]

## HOUSE OF LORDS.

## TUESDAY, OCT. 88.

SIR Francis Eaffet was introduced on his late promotion, and took his feat as Baron de Dunftanvillc.

## WEDNESDAY, OCT. Ig.

The Earl of Derby prefented a petition from the Earl of Lauderdale, againft the election of the Earl of Errol as one of the Sixteen Peers of Scotiand, and praying to be heard at the bar. Ordered to lie on the table.

FRIDAX, OCT. 21 .
The Earl of Derby moved, that the petition of the Earl of Lauderdale, complaining of an undue return of the Ear!

## HOUSE OF

## MONDAY, OCT. IO.

THE Speaker, after leave to bring in an Inclufure Bill had bpen moved for and granted, ftated, that he had the honour on Saturday to prefent the Addref's of the Houfe to his Majefty, when his Majefty was gracioufly pleafed to expret's his particular thanks for their loyal and dutiful Addrefs: That the cordial affurances the Houfe had given of its fupport in granting fuch fupplies as might be found s:cceffary, afforded him a fatisfactory proof as well of their readinefs to co-operate for the attainment of a Peace upon fecure and adequate terms, as a determination to profecute the war, in cafe the meditated negociation fhould fail to obtain fuch a $p_{\text {eace, }}$ with double activity and zeal.
Petitions complaining of the returns for Downton and Bridport, were preSented.

TUESDAY, OET.II.
A petition was prefented from Colonel Fullarton, againft the return for the county of Air, in North Britain.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer moved, that that paragraph of his Majefty's Speech which refpected a defcent

Vol. XXX. Nov. 5796.
of Etrol, as one of the Sixteen Peers of Scotiand, be refurred to a Committee of Privileges, which was ordered.
The Earl of Moray took the oaths and hís feat as Lord Stuart.

## MONDAY, OCT. 24.

Their Lordhips gave judgment in the Scotch caufe, the Earl of Wemy fs, appellant, and Sir Archibald Hope of Craighall, Bart. refpondęnt, affirming the decree of the Court of Seffions, with 1001. cofts.

## TUESI:AV, OCT. $25^{\circ}$

The Royal Affent was given by Commiffion to a Naturalization Bill.

## COMMONS.

on this Country be read; which being agreed to, it was read as follows:
"You will feel this peculiarly necef. fary, at a moment when the enemy has openly manifefted the intention of attempring a defcent upon thefe kingdoms. It cannot be doubted what would be the iffac of fuch an enterprize; but it befits your wifdom to neglect no precautions that may either preclude the attempt, or fecure the fpeedieft means of turning it to the confufion and ruin of the enemy."

The Chancellor of the Exchequer then rofe, and faid, he was defirous of taking the earlieft opportunity of having the fenfe of the Houle on the paragraph which had juft been read; he therefore would propofe this day fe'might: but the regular mode being firf to move for a Committee, he would move, "That the paragraph of his Majefty's Speech, jutt read, be referred to a Committec of the whole Houfe;" which queftion being carried, he then moved, "That the faid Committee do fit on this day fe'nnight, that is, Tuefday the 18th;" which alfo paffed in the affirmative.

## WEDNESDAY, OCT. 12.

Petitions were prefented againft the returns for Canterbury and Tewkefbury.
Mr. Rofe moved, that there be laid before the Houfe an account of the Exchequer Bills made out by virtue of an act of laft feffion for granting a fupply to his Majefty by a further loan on Exchequer Bills; an account of Exchequer Bills made out purfuant to an act of laft feffion for granting an aid of $2.500,000$. to his Majelty for the ufes and purpofes therein mentioned; which were feverally ordered.

## THURSDAY, OCT, 13.

A petition was prefented' againft the return for Stirling.

## FRIDAY, OCT. 14.

The Order of the Day was read for the Houfe going into a Committee of Supply for his Majelty, when, the Speaker having left the chair,
Mr. C. L. Pybus conceived, that however eager our hopes might be for the attainment of Peace, yet he could not expect that any oppofition would be made to the refolutions he had to pro. pofe for the manning and frengthening of our Navy.
He then proceeded to move, that T20,000 Seamen be granted for the ufe of his Majefty's Navy, including 20,000 Marines, for the year 1797; and that 41. per month be granted for each man for thirteen months.
General Tarleton rofe, not, he faid, to oijed to the prefent refolution, or in the leaft to cenfure the naval branch of the Adminiftration, on which he conseived to depend the fafety of the Confritution and of the Country. No panegyric was too high for the gallant exploits of our Navy, officers and leamen; but there were, however, two points on which he wihed to be fatisfied by the other fide of the Houfe. Firt, he wifhed to know how, powerful and numerous as our Navy was, Adiniral Kichery's fquadron was permitted to efcape from Cadiz; and if from reluctance to provoke hofrilities with Spain, he could not but applayd our pacific dif. pofitions. The fecond puint was, Whether any official accounts had been Feceived of the ravages committed by the enemy at Newfoundland, and if proper meafures were taken to check theif progrefs, or diflodge them from
that Atation. The latter part of his queftion te was fenfible was difficule and delicate to be anfivered; but he muft fill, as a reprefentative of one of the moft flourifhing commercial towns in the world, prefs an enquiry, Whether we had any official grounds for hoping that the enemy would be prevented from making any farther devatatations.
Mr. Pybus replied, that Government was in poffe ffion of official accounts from that quarter, and that every hope was entertained that the enomy had retired from that part of the coaft.
The refolutions were then put and agreed to.

MONDAY, OCT. IT.
A petition was prefented againft the return for Malmefbury.
Mr. Pybus brought up the report of the Cominittee of Supply, and the refolutions, being read a firft and fecond time, were agreed to.
Mr. Serjeant Adair moved for the ${ }^{1}$ introduction of a Bill in favour of the Quakers. Fe wifled merely to ftate to the Houfe, that the Bill he was about to introduce, was the fame in fubfance as that whicl he had the honour of prefenting the laft feffion; and as the principle of that Bill had then met univerfal approbation, he trufted that the one he parpofed now to fubmit to their confideration would do fo tike wife. The learned Serjeant, after adverting to the object of his motion, moved for leave "to bring in a Bill for the further relief of thofe perfons called Quakers, as to what regarded imprifonment for the non-payment of tyches, and alfo for rendering tiveir teltimony competent in Courts of Juftice in crimiual calcs." Leave given.

## TUESDAY OCT. I8.

Petitions complaining of undue returns, were prefented from Carlife, Colchefter, and Shrewfoury.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer moved the Order of the Day for the Houfe to refolve itfelf into a Comimittee of the whole Houfe to take into confideration the paffige in his $\mathrm{M}_{\text {Ije }}$ Ry's Speech which aliuded to "the intention manifefted by the Enemy to invade thefe kingdmas," \&sc.

The Houfe having refolved itfelf into the faid Committee, the Cuancellor of the Exchequer began by remarking, that from the avonved ciefigns of che Enemy, he thought it his duty to take
the earlieft opportunity of fubmitting to the Houre that plan which he conceived moft effectual to prevent their purpofes. With refpect to the plan he was going to fubmit, the general obfervations he had to make were few and obvious. It was neceffary to exert our hatural means of defence, fo as not only so render the efforts of the Eaemy, fiould they have the temerity to attempt a defcent, ineffectual; but even to increafe our vigorous and offenfive operations againft them. The firft and moft natural means of defence he conceived to be our Navy. This, although already augmented beyond any former eftablifhment, was, he conceived, fill capable of further ftrength, by being reinforced with an additional number of men to be raifed in different parifhes; but thefe levies he did not intend fhould be exclufively confined to the fervice of the Navy; half of them to be employed in bringing up to their regular eftablifhment feveral of thofe regiments that had luffered during the prefent war, and the other half to be employed on board the fleet. He therefore fhould propofe, that $15,000 \mathrm{men}$ fhould be raifed in the different parithes, to be divided between the fea and land fervices. It would further ftrike the Houfe, as a very important object of attention, to have fach a force as would be able to act upon any emergency, when called forth at a moment's notice; and therefore we fhould have fuch a force ready to be called into action at a moment's notice, fuppofing our Navy not to be aeting at all; yet, that the mode of raifing this force thould not interfere with the induttry and commerce of his Majefty's fubjects, it was not intended that they fhould be calied into actual fervice, except upon an actual invafion, or imminent danger of one.

The fecond propofition therefore was, that a fupplemental levy of 60,000 men, to be taken by ballot from different parts of the kingdom, but not to be called upon, as he had already fated, except under the circumitances abovementioned; one fixth of that number to be difciplined in fucceffion, for the fpace of 20 days. Alluding to the Militia Act, from the returns that had lately been made, it was obvious that the former returns had never been proportionate to the population, and by that $A \mathcal{E}$ it was competent for that Houfe to regulate the quotas of the different counties.

Another and additional means of defence, the Chancellor of the Exchequer obferved, would be the cavalry; he therefore propoled to raife ain irregular cavalry, ready to act with the yeomanry cavalry. The number of this corps might be eftimated by the number of horfes that could be fpared from the purpofes of agriculture. The number of horfes kept for purpofes of pleafure, and liable to duties, amounted to 200,000 in England and Wales. Some Gentlemen kept 10 , fome $20, \& \mathrm{c}$. ; of thefe he propofed that every perfon keeping so thould find one horfeman, thofe who kept 20 fhould find two, and fo on in proportion. With refpect to thofe who kept but one, he propofed, that they 1hould be formed into a clafs, where there fhould be a ballot, and every perfon fhould find one horfe and horfeman.

Mr. Pitt then adverted to thofe Gentlemen who had taken out licences as Gamekeepers, and deputations for killing Game, who, he wifhed to fuggeft, though not with levity, were, from their amufement and ufe of arms, peculiarly qualified for defending the country: thefe, he faid, from the num ber of certificates iffued, amounted to 7000. With refpect to thofe who had already taken them out, their money fhould be returned; or, if they chofe to continue, they fhould hold thernfelves in readinefs to defend the country.

Thefe, the Chanceilor of the Exchequer obferved, were only the outlines of the propofitions. Gentlemen who withed to objeef might have a better opportunity of difcuffing them in the further flages of the Bill; for this reafon, therefore, he fhould not now enter into further detail. After obferving, that from having itated thefe propo fitions, any interpofition of delay would have a proportionate tendency to ftrengthen the prefumption of the Enemy, and weaken the exertions of the coantry; he concluded by moving for leave to bring in Bills to the following effeet :

| A parif levy to raife. | 15000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| The fupplemental militia | 60000 |
| Irregular cavalry (from ple fure horfes) | 20000 |
| Corps of Gamekecpers | 7000 |
| Total of men | 102000 |

and 20000 horfes.
A a a 2
Mo.

Mr. Sheridan faid, that before he could affent to projects fo new and unprecedented, he muft have farther fatisfaction of the defign of the enemy to invade us, than any of the half hints given in the Speech, or by the Minifter, of fuch an intention. The rhodomontade ideas and threats of diftempered orators in the French Councils was not fufficient for him to proceed on; and Minifters ought to be brought to a fe vere account, if they employed the immenfe fecret fervice money with which they were entrufed, in fuch a manner as not to be able precifely to know what preparations the Enemy was really making for an invafion; and if they knew of any, the Houfe, to juftify fuch meafures as were now propofed, cught to be made acquainted with them. For his part, he believed the high note of preparation was founded for a purpole very different from what was now profeffed, and that it was the object of Minifters to prolong the inhuman warfare in which we were now engaged, by fending all the regulars abroad, and recommencing the deffructive war upon d broader military feale than we had ever yet entered into it. He was humorous on the enrolment of the Gameteepers, and fevere on lome formor ideas of Mr. Dandas on our offenfive tand operations.
Mr. Dundas declared, notwithlitinding the farcaims of the Hoe. Gentleman, hie was not afhamed of, nor wrold deny, the fentiments he had exprefled. If the Enemy did not lifen to proper terms of peace, but perfeverec isi coatinuing the war, butwithitadiug every juf propofal, it could rot be arguec, that Aaminitration ought hoe to be pht in a tobdition to carry imto execution fuch wiftenfive operations ahread as may force We Enemy to make peace. If the pretent negociation fhall be unfuccefsful, and if France refufe pioper terms of peace, he never would be one co conxend or allow that this force vaght not to be applied in aid of offenfive opeFations again?t the Eneny. For bis part, ha earneitly delired that he might not be implicated in a contrary opinion, for it was his decided fertiment, that by a proper augmentation of our military itrergigh, we fhould be fecure toth at home and abroad, againf domeftic and forcign enemies.

Mr. Fox gind, that in this frace of the bufnefs he fhotid maks no oppolition;
but from the fenfe he had of the general plan, there were many parts of it that no rhetoric could reconcile him to approve of. He agreed with Mr. Sheridan, that they fhould have furcr grounds than vague reports, and the declamations of feverifh orains, to adopt fuch extraordinary propofitions. That part of the plan which refpected the Gamekeepers, he confidered as a meafure of oppreffion and injuftice; in thort, the whole of it was juft the fame as a French requifition, of which the Minifterial fide of the Houfe had always fpoken with fuch horror. Mr. Fox then went into a violent invective againft the late Parliament. It was that Parliament that brought us into our prefent diftrefsful fituation, and but for it We fhould never have heard of fuch meafures as were now propofed. It was a Parliament that had done more to diminifh the beft and dearelt rights of Englithmen, than any that had preceded it ; and he could not but confider its latter proceedings (however intemperate his language might $b e$ thought to be) a curfe to the country.

Some other Members fooke, and Mr. Pitt replicd, when leave was given to bring in the Bills without a divifion.

## WEDNESDAY, OCT. $1 g$.

A petition was prefented againft the return for Cirencefter.
The Houfe refolved to renew the annual dutics upon Land and Malt, Mum, Cyder, and Perry.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer brought in a bill for raifing a certain number of men in England, and in the Srewartries, Burghs, and Towns of that part of Great Britain called Scotiand, which was read a firft time.

## THUREDAY, OCT. 20.

This being the laft day for receiving Election Petitions, petitions were re, ceived againft the returns for Tregony, Maidftce, Worcefter, and the countics of Kent and Stirling.

## FRIDAY, OCT. 21.

The following Mermbers, returned for two places, made their election as fol-lows:-Gencral Nugent for Buckiagham, Sir Charles iviorgan tor the county of Monmouth, and Cbarles Ellis, Efq. for Seaford; and new writs were orderet for the other places for winch
they were chofen : and alfo for Stam. ford, Hereford, Flint, Peterborough, and Yarmouth, whofe Members were deceafed.

## ARMY ESTIMATES.

Mr. Windham, in a thort fpeech, fated, that the whole of the land forces of this country at profent amounted to 395,674 men, the expence of whom for the year would be $5,190,0 c \infty 1$. His ftatement of the number was as follows:
The Militia (ineluding London) 43000
The Fencible Corps $\quad 13000$
The Facible Cavalry
1726
Irim Regiments and Brigade
$43^{5} 4$
Eaft India Company's Forces (naid
by them)
10000
In Guards and Garrifons 60765
In Colunies and Plantacions 64227
197032
Deduet propofed redaction of the
Staff
1353
Tutal 195674
General Tarleten made a few remarks on the cnormons expence of our army, and the little that had been effeoted by luch a great furce; for the few conquefts in the W oft Indies were rather borrowed from the iveaknefs of our enemy, than fubdued. He compiaincd of the number of men that were taken from the racks by the Cfficers of Militia to ferve as their mesial fervants, and who at the lame time received pay as foldiers.

Colonel Phippe, and crhers, faid this practice was juffified by cuftom and neceflity, and adopted in the beft difciplined armies in Europe.

## MALIOONS.

Mr. Fox faid, he had henrd the honour of this country had been tarnifhed by a violation of our treaty with the Maroons. He withed to know the truth of this.

Mr. Bryan Edwards (a new Member, and Author of the Ififtory of the Wef Indies) faid there was no juft foundation for the report. Thefe Ma. roons were the defcendants of the African Negroes imported by the Spaniards. They had always maintained a predatory war upon the planters-were invercrate enemies, and trachernusallies. The lare war was, occafioned by two of them being detected fealing. a planter's pigs, and whipped for the offence. He did not mean nuw to enter
into a detail of the war; the refult, however, was, that they were obliged to fue for peace: it was agreed that their lives thould be fpared, and that they flould not be fent out of the ifland but on the exprefs conditions-that the Chiefs thould alk the King's pardon on theirknees-that they finould give up their arms, and furtender the runaway naves. Thefe conditions were not complied with for many days after the preferibed term had clapled. After fome delay, however, they did fulfil the terms. Colonel Walpole, by whofe exertion chiefly, he muft fay, they had been reduced, was for the wing lenity, on the ground that they had done no mifchief in the interval. This, however, was againft the opinion of the Governor, the Affembly, and of almoft every man in the ifland. The Affembly, knowing that they had not fulfilled in time the cunditions of the treaty, and recoliecting that they had carried their cruclty io far as to murder infants at the hreaf, refolved to fend them from the illand: but they roted at the fame time 250001 . to clothe, maintain, and purchafe lands for them in North America. The remains of them amounted to 600 perfons, who were well fatisfied with their treatment and deftination, and who may in time form a fubftantial yeomanry in their new fettlement. The Affembly, thertfore, inftead of violating their engagements, had, in his opinion, been ftudious to render good for evil.
Mr. Wilberforce faid, he had heard a different account of this bufinefs, and hinced that the planters might have prevented their being fo barbaroas, if they had kindly undertaken at any time to make them lefs ignorant.
Mr . Edivards fired at this. He faic. their barbarous tongue could never be underftood, it was a mixture of African, Spanifh, and he knew not what. It was therefore impofible, from their wretched language and favage manners, for any one to converfe with or vilit them. He farcaftically obferved, that he had heard Mr. W. had formed the ridiculous idea of mariying the negroes. The unfortunate creatures had mifery enough to encounter, without fuperadding that of matrimony! (a very loud laugh). "Polygamy," continued he,s " is the practice and the religion of Africa, and they would regard it as the moft cruel tyranny if they were to be, confined to one woman! I am not a
fayourer
favourer of this doctrine, for I am content with one woman! (a louder laugh). As to fending Miffionaries amongti them, I fpeak from my own knowledge, when I fay that they are Cannibals, and that inftead of liftening to a Miffionary, they would certainly cat bim.- If, how. ever, the Hon. Gentleman is fo zealous for the converfion of thefe people, the beft thing I can advife him to is to go bimfelf."

Mr . Wilberforce afked gravely, whether any efforts had been made to inItruct the children; an experiment which had been fuccefsfully tried in the fettlement of Sierra Leone.

Mr. Edwards replied in the affirmative; but faid, that the Maroons were always folicitous to have their children back from the public fchools.

Mr. Fox faid, that the only praife due to the Affembly for their conduct, was that which belonged to Shylock in the play, for his rigorous adherence to his bond. The Maroons had been too feverely treated, and he fhould yet make further enquiry into the bufincfs.

The fums for the charge of the refpective bodies of cavairy and infantry, as moved by Mr. Windham, were then voted, and the Houfc adjourned.

## MONDAY, OCT. 24.

In a Committee of the whole Houfe, to confider of the high price of corn, Mr. Ryder moved for leave to bring in a Bill fimilar to that of laft fefinon, to pronibit the exportation of wheat and other articles; io allow the importation of wheat and other provifions, in any fhip whatever, without paying duty, and to retain the other provifions of the act till the feed time was over, when a more accurate eftimate might be made of the quantity we fhould have in hand; with a power to repeal this act in the prefent feffion, or to give the fame power to his Majefty and Privy Council in cafe the Parliament fhould not be fitting.

Sir Gilbert Heathcote having made his election for Lincolnfhire, a new writ was iffued for Gatton; as alfo for Ath burton, Mr. Palk having made kis election for Devon. General M'Leod declines the Milbourne petition.

Leave was given to bring in a Bill, empowering Bariey and other grain, except Wheat, to be made ulc of for the purpofes of the Home Diftillery.

TUESDAY, OCT. 25.
The Houfe refolved itfelf into a Commitree on the Land and Malt Tax Bills. Mir. Rofe brought up a claufe, obliging the affefors of the Land Tax, as in other cafes, to take an oath thar they would difcharge their duty fairhfully, which cleufe was agreed to, and the report received.
Mr. Wrightfon having failed to enlarge his recognizance, refpecting the expences arifing from his petition againt an undue return for Downton, the order of the day for taking the faid petition into confideration was difcharged.
Mr. Rofe moved the order of the day for the Houfe to retolve irfelf into a Committee on the Bill for raifing the Militia. He faid, it was his intertion to move that the blanks be filled up, and that it be recominitted.

Mr. Jolliffe wifhed to know if Gentlemen were, at all events, liable to be called out by the Lord Lieutenant, who took out deputations for fporting, for if that were the cafe, it were an hardfhip. that would induce him in every fage to oppofe the Bill.

Mr. Kofe replied, that it was the King, and not the Lord Lieutenant, by whom the Militia would be called out; and that in fuch cafe Gamekeepers, and thofe who took out deputations, were liable to be called upon. If Gentlemen took out deputations, they muft find fubffitutes, or elfe ferve, if they had not their certificates cancelled before the 27 th of November $179^{6}$.

Mr . Jolliffe obferved, that this meafure was indeed clofely approximating the requifitions of the French. It was a fevere hardihip on a faithful fervant, who would be obliged to leave his mafter, and was equally fo on a Gentleman who took out a deputation, as he would be liable to be drawn to ferve in the Militia. He would oppofe the motion, he faid, and call for a divifion, but conceived it fruitlefs from the complection of the Houfe. The report was received, and the Bill ordered to be recommitted.

## WEDNESDAY, OCT. 26.

New writs were ordered for the borough of Newport in the Ifle of Wight, the two prefent Members having chofen their feats for Xarmouth.

THUREDAY, OCT. 27.
A Committee was chofen for trying the merits of the petition complaining of an undue election for the town and borough of Caermarthen; Members were appointed, by ballot, on the faid Committee.

A new writ was moved for the borough of Haflemere, in Surrey, in the room of J. Lowther, Efq. who has chofen his Seat for the county of Cumberland.

FRIDAY, OCT. 28.
Mr. Pitt moved a Call of the Houfe on Tuefday, as numbers of Members would not attend without it, left they thould be balloted upon Election Committees.

## FLOATING DEBT.

Mr. Pitt brought forward his plan for funding the Nevy and Exchequer Bills, which, he faid, amounted to very near twelye millions, an immenfe mafs which encumbered the market, obftructed commerce, and clogged the wheels, of general profperity. He obferved, that as the Bills became due at different perinds, it would be neceffary to clafs them; and as the funding of them in one particular fund would be too great a preflure on that fund, he Should apply to three different focks. He then went through the variousclaffes of the Bills, and flated the average of the Bonus he fhould grant, and which the owners were difpofed to accept, as follows:
$1 \frac{1}{4}$ in the 3 per cents.
$\frac{7}{4}$ in the 4 per cents.
$\frac{3}{4}$ in the 5 per cents.

Mr. Huffey decply lamented that our affairs and credic were in fo deplorable a ftate, that we were fo much at the mercy of great money-lenders, as to be obliged to pay fuch enormous intereft for money. The Minifter ought not to have affented to fo extravagant a bargain.

Mr. Fox took the fame ground. He afferted, that the intereft allowed upon one clafs of the Bills for a fhort period
was fo enormous, that taken for the year, it would evable the holder to make one bundred and tbree per cent. per annum. The whole bargain, he declared, was highly difadvantageous to the finances of the country; and the period for funding the Bills was moft injudicioully choien. Individuais could take advantage of any event that might affect the funds; but the Public, after a vote of that Houfe, could not. Did not the Right Hen. Gentleman think the nature of the contents of a letter from Paris might, in one day, occafion a moft material fuctuation ? or did he expect any letter of fuch a nature at all ?

Mr. Pitt faid, ardently as he wihed for peace, whatever hope there might be of attaining that end, he was certainly not fanguine enough to think that the moft fuccefsful negociation could infantly produce it. The difcuffion of the important interefts of Great Britain and her Allics, could not be brought within a narrow compafs. On the other hand, indeed, it was por-fible-which God avert-that negociation might inftantly fail; but were we, for this chance, to endure all the incon. veniencies inflicted by a large fund d debt upon private commerce and tite public fervice; to fhew the enemy an appearance of diftrefs in which there was no truth, and of weaknefs which it was in our own power to remedy? The circumftance of a pending negociation demanded the prefent meafure, which was equally neceffary, whether we looked to a continuance of the war, or to a peace upon the only terms which could render it a bleffing, fuch as were fafe, honourable, and adequate to the fituation of the country.
Mr. Fox replied, Mr. Pitt fpoke again, and Sir W. Pulteney expreffed his difapprobation of the meafure ; but the refolution moved by Mr. Pitt, that 11,093,167. 19s. 6d. be furded, paffed, and was ordered to be reported on Monday.

$$
S T A T E P A / P E R S \text {. }
$$

## RESIGNATION OF GENERAE WASIHINGTON.

## TO THF PEOPLE OF THE UNITED statLS. <br> Friends and Fellow Citizens,

 HE period for a now Election of a Citizen to adminifter the ExecutiveGovernment of the United States being not far diffant, and the time actually arrived, when your thoughts muf be employed in defgnating the perfon who is to be cloathed with that important
truft, it appears to me proper, efjecially à it may conduce to a mere dillinet expreflian of the public voice, that I finculd now apprize you of the refolution I have formed, to decline being conflciered among the number of thofecut of whom a choice is to be mate.
I ber you, at the fane time, to do the the juftice to be affured, that this refolution has not been taken, without a ftrict regard to all the confiderations appertaining to the relation which binds a dutiful citizen to his country, gnd that, in withdrawing the tender of fervice which filcuce in my fituation might imply, 1 am induenced by no diminution of zcal for your futare intereft; no deEciency of grateful refipect for your paft kindnefs; but ani fupported by a full conviction that the fep is compatible with both.
The acceptance of, and continuance hitherto in the office to which your fuffrages have twice eallod me, have been a uniform'facrifice of incliuation to the opinion of dury, and to a deference for what appeared to be your defire. I conftantly hoped, that it would have been much earlier in my power, confinirently with motives which I was hore at liberty to difregate, to return to that setirement from which I had been refuctantly drawn. The ftrength of my inclination to do this, previous to the laft eleftion, had even led to the preparation of an Addrefs to declare it to you; but mature refiection on the then perplexed and critical poffure of our atidirs with foreign nations, and the unanimones adwice of perfons entizled to nuy contidence, impelled tre to abandon the idea.
I rejoice that the fate of your concerns, external as well as internal, no longer renders the purfuit of inclination incompatible with the fentiment of ditty or propricty; and ain perfuaded, whatever partiality may be retained for my fervices, that in the prefent Eircumftances of our country, you will not difapprove my determination to retire.

The impreffions with which 1 firft uncertook the arduous truft, were explained on the proper occafion. In the difcharge of this truft, I will orly fay, that I have with good intentions contributed towaras the organization and adminiffration of the government, the belt cxertions of which a very fallibie judge. ment was capable. Not unconicions in the outfet of the inferiority of my quaLifications, experience in my ownic eyes,
perhaps fill more in the cyes of others, has ftrengthened the motives to diffidence of myfelf; and every day the increafing wcight of years admonifies me more and more that the fhade of retirement is as neceffary to we as it with be welcome. Satisfied that if any circumfences have given peculiar value to niy ferviccs, they were :=mporary ; I have the coufolation to believe, that while choise and prudence invite me to quit the political fcene, pattiotifm does not forbid it.
Ia looking forward to the monemt which is intended toterminate the cireer of my public life, miy feelings do not permit me to furpend the decp acknowledgment of that debe of gratitude which I owe tomy beloved country, for the inany honours it has conferred upon me: fitll more for the ftedfatt confidence with which it has fupported ine; and for the opportunities 1 have, thence enjoyed of manifetting $m y$ inviolable attachment, by fervices faichful and perfevering, though in ufefulnefs unequal to my /eal. If benefits have rutulited to our country from thefe fervices, let it always be remembered to your praife, and as an inft:uctive example in our annals, that under circumitiances in which the palfions, agitated in every diroftion, were liable to millead, a midift appearances fometimes duhious, viciffithdes of fortune often difcouraging, in fituations in which not unfrequently want of fuccefs has countenanced the fpirit of criticifin, the conitancy of your fupport was the effenrial prop of the cfiorts, and a guarantee of the plans. by which they were effected. Profoundly pentetrated with this idea, I fhall carry it with me to my grave, as a llrong incitemont to unceafing vows that Heaven may continue to you the chniceft tokens of its beneficence; that your union and brotherly affection may be perpetual; that the free Conflitution, which is the work of your hands, may be facredly maintained ; that its Admini!tration in every department may be famped with wifdom and virtue ; that, in fine, the happinefs of the people of thefe States, under the aufpices of Liverty, may be made completc, by fo careful a prefcrvation and fo prudent a ufe of this bleffing, as wili acquire to them the glory of recommending it to the applaufe, the affuction and aloption of evcry nation which is yet a ftranger to it.
Here, perhaps, I ought to fop. But foli-
fulicinde for your welfare, which cannoe snd but with my life, and the apprehention of danger natural to that folicitude, urge me, on an occafion like the prefent, to offer to your folemin contemplation, and to recommend to your frequent review, fome fentiments, which are the refult of much reflection, of no inconfderable oblervation, and which appear to ime all important to the permanency of your felicity as a people. -Thefe will ie offered to you with the frore freedom, as you can only fee in them the difinterefted warnings of a parting friend, who can poifibly have no perfonal motive to bias his counlel. Nor can I forget, as an encouragement to it, your indulgent reception of my fentiments on a former and nor dififmilar occafion.

Interwoven as is the love of liberty with every ligament of your hearts, no recommendation of mithe is neceffary to fortify or confirm the attachrient.

The unity of Goverument which conAitutes you no e people, is alfo now dear to you. It is jufly fo; for it is a main pillar in the edifice of your real independence, the fiupport of your tranquility at home, your peace abroad; of your Safety; of your profperity; of that very liberry you fo highly prize. Ber as it is eafy to forefee, that from different caufes and from different quarters, much pains will be taken, many artitices employed, to weaken in your minds the conviction of this truth; as thas is the point in your political fortrefs againft which the batteries of internal and external enemies will be moft conftantly and actively (though covertly and infidioufly) directed, it is of infinite moment, that you fhould properly eftimate the immenfe value of your national Union, to your collective and individual happinefs; that you thould cherifh a cordial, habitual, and immoveable atrachment tuit ; accultoming yourfelves to think and fpeak of it as of the nalladium of your political fafety and proiperity; watching for its prefervation with jealous anxiery; difcountenancing whatever nay fuggeft even a fufpicion that it can in any event be abindoned; and indignantly frowning upon the firft dawn. ing of every attempt to alienate any portion of our country from the reff, or to enfeeble the facred ties which now tink together its yarious parts.

For this you have every inducement of fyompathy and intereft. Citizens, by birth or chnice, of a common cuanary, $=$ Vol. XXX. Nov. 7 . 96.
that country has a right to concentrate your affections. The name of ameriCan, which belongs to you, in your national capacity, muft always exalt the juft pride of patriotifm, more than any appellation derived from local difcriminations. With flight thades of difference, you have the fame religion, mau. nels, havits, and poltical principles. You have in a common caufe fought and triumphod togerber; the Independence and Liberty you poffefs are the work of joint councils and joint efforts, of common dangers, fufferings, and fucceffesi

- But thefe confiderations, however puwerfully they addrefs themfelves to your fenfibility, are greatly outweighed by thofe which apply more immediately to your intereft.-Here every portion of our country finds the moft commanding motive for carefully guarding and preferving the Union of the whole.

The North, in an unreftrained intercourfe with the Souch, protected by the equal laws of a common Government, finds in the productions of the latter, great additional refources of maritime and commercial enterprife, and precious materials of manufacturing induftry. The South, in the fame intercourfe, benefiting by the agency of the North, fees its agriculture grow and its commerce expand; turning partly into its own channels the feamen of the Worth, it finds its particular navigation invigorated; $\rightarrow$ and while it contributes in different ways, to nourifh and increafe the general mafs of the national naviga tion, it looks furward to the protection of a maritime ffrength, to which itfelf is unequally adapted. The Eaft, in a like intercourfe with the Weft, already finds, and in the progrefine improvement of interior communication by land and water, will more and more find, a valuable vent for the commodities which it brings from abroad, or manafactures at home. The Welt derives from the Eaft fupplies requifite to its growth and comfort-and what is perhaps of fill greater confequence, it muft of neceffity owe the fecure enjoyment of indifpenfable outlets for its nwn productions to the weight, influence, and the future maritime ferength of the Atlantic fide of the Union, direeted by an indiffoIuble community of intereft as one Na -tion.- Any other tenure by which the Weft can hold this effential advantage, whether derived from its own feparate ftrengtia, or from an apoftate and unnabbb
tural
tural connection with any foreign Powd er, muft be intrinfically precarious.

While then every part of our Country thus feels an immediate and particular intereft in Union, all the parts combined cannot fail to find in the united mals of means and efforts, greater ftrength, greater refource, proportionably grearer fecurity from external danger, a lefs frequent interruption of their peace by foreign nations, and, what is of ineftimatie value ! they mult derive from Union an exemption from thofe broils and wars between themfelves, which fo frequently affict neighbouring countrics not tied together by the fame Government; which their own rivalihips alone would be fufficient to produce, but which oppofite foreign alliances, attachments, and intrigues would ftimulate and imbitter. Hence, likewife, they will avoid the neceffity of thofe overgrown eftablifhments, which under any form of Government are inaufpicious to Liberty, and which are to be regarded as particularly hoftile to Republican Liberty; in this fenfe it is, that your Union ought to be confidered as a main prop of your Liberty, and that the love of the one ought to endear to you the prefervation of the other.

Thefe confiderations fpeak a perfuafive language to every reflecting and virtuous mind, and exhibit the continuance of the Union as a primary object of patriotic defire. Is there a doubt whether a common Government can em brace fo large a fphere? Let experience folve it. To lifien to mere fpeculations in fuch a cafe were criminal. We are authorifed to hope that a proper organization of the whole, with the Auxiliary Agency of Governments for the refpective Subdivifions, will afford a happy iffue to the experiment. 'Tis well worth a fair and full experiment. With fuch powerful and obvious motives to Union, affecting all parts of our country, while experience fhall not have demonftrated its impracticability, there will always be reafon to diftruft the patriotifm of thofe, who in any quarter may endeavour to weaken its bands.
In contempiating the caufes which may difturb our Union, it occurs as matter of ferious concern, that any ground Thould have been furnithed for characterifing parties by geographical difcriminations, Northern and Southern, Atlantic and Weftern; whence defigning men may endeavour to excite a belief that there is a real difference of loo
cal interefts and vicws. One of the ey. pedients of party to acquire influence, within particular diftricts, is to mifreprefent the opinions and aims of other diftricts. You cannot thield yourfelves too muth againf the jealoufies and heartburnings which pring from thefe inifreprefenrations: they tena to render alien to each other, thofe, who ought to be bound together by fraternal affiction. The inhabitants of our Weftern country have lately had an ufeful leffon on this head; they have feen, in the negociation by the Executive, and in the unanimous ratification by the Senates of the Treary with Spain, and in the univerfal fatisfaction at the event, throughout the United States, a decilive proof how unfounded were the fufpicions propagated among them of a policy in the General Government and in the Atlantic States unfriendly to their interefts if regard to the Mififippi: they have been witneffes to the formation of two Treaties, that with Great Britain, and that with Spain, which fecure to them every thing they could defire, in refpect to our foreign relations, towards confirming their profperity. Will it not be their wifdom to rely for the prefervation of thefe advantages on the Union by which they were procured? Will they nos henceforth be deaf to thofe advifers, if fuch there are, who would fever them from their brethren, and conneet with aliens?

To the efficacy and permanency of your Union, a Government for the whole is indifpenfable. No alliances, however firict, between the parties can be an adequate fubftitute; they muft inevitably experience the infractions and interruptions which all alliances in all times have experienced. Senfible of this momentous truth, you have improved upon your firft effay, by the adoption of a Conftitution of Government better calculated than your former for an intimate Union, and for the efficacious management of your common concerns. I his Gcvernment, the uffspring of our own choice, uninfluenced and unaved, adopted upon full inveftigation and mature deliberation; completely free in its principles, in the diffribution of its powers, uniting fecurity with energy, and containing within itfelf a provition for its own amenoment, has juft claim to your confidence and your fupport. Refpect for its authority, compliance with its laws, acquiefcence in its meafures, are duti-s enjoized by the fundamental maxims of

True Liberty. The bafis of our political fyftems is the right of the pecple to make and to alter their Conftitutions of Government; but, the Conftitution which at any time exifts, 'rill changed by an explicit and authentic act of the whole pecple, is facredly obligatory upon all. The very idea of the power and the right of the people to cfablifh Government, prefuppofes the duty of every individual to obey the effablifhed Government.

All obftructions to the execution of the Laws, all combinarions and affociations, under whatever plaufible character, with the real defign, to direet, cuntroul, counteraet, or awe the regular delibera. tion and action of the Conttitured Au. thorities, are deftructive of this fundamental principle, and of fatal tendency. They ferve to organize faction, to give it an artificial and extraordinary forceto put in the place of the delegated will of the nation, the will of a party, often a fmatl but artful and enterprizing minority of the community; and, accurd. ing to the alternate triumphs of different parties, to make the public adminiftration the mirror of the ill-concerted and incongruous projects of faction, rather than the organ of confifient and wholefome plans, digefted by common councils, and modified by mutual interefts.

However combinations or affociations of the ahove defcription may, now and then, anfwer popular ends, they are likely in the courfe of time and things, to become potent engines, by which cunning, ambitious, and unprincipled men will be enabled to fubvert the pawer of the people, and to ufurp for themfelves the reins of Government; deftroring afrerwards the very enemies which have lifted them to unjuf dominion.

Towards the preferyation of your Government, and the permanency of your prefent happy State, it is requifie, not only that you fteadily difcountenance irregular oppofitions to its aceknowledged authority, but alfo, that you refift with care the fpirit of innovation upon its principles, however fpecious the pretexts. One method of affault may be to effeck in the forms of the Conftitution, alterations, which will impair the energy of the fyltem $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ and thus to undermine whatcannot be directly overthrown. In all the changes to which you may be invired, remember that time and habit are at leaft as neceflary to fix the true character of Governments, as of othe human inftitutions-that expe-
rience is the fureft flandard, by which to teft the real tendency of the exifting Conftitution of a Country -that facility in changes, upon the credit of mere hypothefis and opinion, expofes to perperual change, from the endlefs variety of hypothefis and opinion; -and remember, efpecially, that for the efficient management of your common interefts, in a country fo extenive as ours, a Government of as much vigour as is confiftent with the perfeet fecurity of liherty, is indifperfable. Liberty itfelf will find in fuch a Government, with powers properly diftributed and adjufted, its fureft guardian. It is, indeed, little elfe than a name, where the Government is too feeble to withftand the entcrprizes of Factiun, to confine each member of the Society within the limits prefcribed by the Laws, and to maintain all in the fecure and tranquil enjoyment of the rights of perfons and property.

I have already intimated to you the danger of parties in the State, with the particular reference to the founding of them in geographical difcriminations. Let me now take a more comprehenfive view, and warn you in the moft folemn manner againft the banefuleffects of the fipirit of party, generally.

This fpirit, unfortunately, is infeparable from our nature, having its roots in the frongeft paffions of the human mind. It exifts under different fhapes in all Governments, more or lefs ftified, controuled, or oppreffed; but in thofe of the popular form, it is feen in its greateft ranknefs, and it is truly their worftenemy.

The alternate domination of one faction over another, fharpened by the fpirit of revenge, natural to party diffention, which in different ages and countries has perpetrated the moft horrid enormities, is iffilf a moft horridDefpotifn, But this jeads at length to a more formal and permanent Defpotifm. The diforders and miferies which refult, gradually incline the minds of men to feek fecurity and repofe in the abfolute power of an individual ; and, fooner or later, the Chief of fome prevailing Faction, more able or more fortunate than his compe titore, turns this difpofition to the purpores of his own elevation on the ruins of Public Liberty.

Without looking forward to an extremity of this kind (which neverthelefs ought not to be entirely out of fight): the common and continued mifchiefs of
the 「pirit of Party are fufficient to make it the intereft and duty of a wife prople to difcotrage and refrain it.

It ferves always to diftract the Fub. lic Councils and enfecble the Pathic Adminifration. It agitates the Community with ill founded $j$-aloufico and falfe alarms; kindles the animotity of one part againft another, foments uccafionally riot and infurrection. It opens the door to foreign influence and corruption, which find a facilitated accers to the Government iffelf through the chanuels of party paifions. Thus the policy and the will of the country are fubjected to the policy and will of another.
There is an opinion, that parties in free countries are ufeful checks upon the adminiftration of the Government, and ferve to keep alive the fpirit of liberty. This within certain limits is probably true; and in Gevernments of a Monarchical caft, Fatriotifm may look with indulgence, if not with favour upon the fpirit of party.

But in thofe of the popular character in Governments purely eleciive, it is a fipirit not to be encouraged. From their natural tendency, it is certain there will always be enough of that fpirit for every falutary purpofe. And there being conflant danger of excefs, the effect ought to be, by force of public opinion, to mitigate and affuage ir. A fire not to be quenched, it demands a uniform vigilance to prevent its burfing into a flame, left, inftead of warming, it floutld con. fuine.

It is important likewif, that the labits of hinking in a free country thould infpire caution, in thofe entrulted with irs adminititration, to confinc themfelves withius their refpective conffitutional fpheres, avoiding in the excreife of the powers of one department in encruact. upon another. The fipirit of cmewarliment tends to confolidate the powers of ail the departments in one, and thus to create, whatever the forin of Government, a reai derp tilia. A juft eftimate of that love of power, and proncrects to abufe it, which predoninates in the human heart, is fufficicht to Catisfy us of the truth of this polition. The neceffity of reciprocal checks in tine exercife of political poiwer, by dividing and diffributing it into different depolitories, and confituting each the Guardian of the Public Weal againf Invafions by the others, has becr: crinced by experiments ancient and modern; iome of
thera in nur country, aná under our owa cyes. Topretericthcm muft oc as necefliry as in inflitute theill. If, in the opiwion of the poople, the diftribution or modification of thic Conftitutional Pow. ers be in any particular wrong, fet it be corrected oy an amendment in the way which the Conftitution defignates. Bur Let there be no cliange by ufurpation; for though this, in one inftance, may be the infrument of good, it is the cuftomary weapun by which Frce Governments are deffroyed. The precedent muft always greatly orer-halance in permanent evil, any partial or tranfient benefit which the uie can at any time yield.

Of ali the difpofitions and habits which iead to political profperity, Religion and Morality are indifpenfable fupports. In vain whuld that man claim the tribute of Patriotifin, who fhould labcur to fubvert thefe great pillars of human happunefs, thefe firmeft props of the duties of Men and Citizens. The mere Politician, equally with the pious man, ought to refpect and to cherifh them. A volume could not trace ail their connection with private and public felicity. Let ir fimply be afked, where is the fccurity for property, for reputation, for life, if the fenfe of religious obligation defort the Oaths, which are the infrruinents of inveftigation in Courts of Juftice : And let us with caution indulge the fuppofition, that morality can be maintaned withour religion. Whatever may be concuded to the influence of acfined education on minds of pecuinar fructure, reaton and experience botin forbid is to expest that national murality can prevait in exclution of rectigum wimapie.

Tis tuiffancially true, that virtue or moritity is a necthary 〔pring of popular Governinen:. This rule indeed extends with more or lefs force to every fpecies uf free Governnient. Who that is a fincere friend to it can look with in. difference upon attempts to fhake the furudation of the fabric :
Pronore, then, as an object of primary importance, infitutions for the generai cilfution of knowledge. In proportion as the fructure of Government gives force to public opinion, it is effential that public opinion thould be enlightened.
As a very important fource of ftrength and fecurity, cherifl public credit. One method of preferving it is, to ufe it as fparingly as potfible ; avoiding occafions of expence by cultivaring Peace, but re-
membering alfo that timely difourfements to prepare fer danger, frequently preyent much greater difburfements to repel it; avoiding likewife the accumulation of debt, not only by fhunning occafions of expence, but by vigorous exertions in time of peace in difcharge the debts which unavoidable Wars may have occafoned, not ungentroufly throwing upon pofterity the burthen which we Aurfelves ought to bear. The execution of thefe maxims belongs to your Reprefentatives, but it is neceffary that public opinion fhould co-operate. To facilitate. to them the performance of their duty, it is effential that you fhould practically bear in mind, that towards the payment of debts there muft be a revenue; that to have revenue, there muft be taxes; that no taxes can be devifed, which are not more or lefs inconsenient and unpiealant ; that the intrinfic embarraffmont infeparable from the felection of the proper objects (which is always a choice of difficultics) ought to be a docifive motive for a candid confiruction of the conduct of the Government in -making it, and for a fpirit of acquiefence in the meafures for obtaining revenue, which the public exigencies may at any time dictate.

Obferve good faith and juflice rowards all nations, cuitivate peace and harmony with all ; religion and morality enjoin this conduct; and can it be that goud policy does not equally enjoin it ? It will be worthy of a free, enlightened, and, at $n o$ great difant period, a great Nation, to give to mankind the magnanimous and ton nove! example of a people always guided by an exalted juftice and henevolence. Who can doubt, that in the courle of time and things the fruits of fuch a plan would richly repay any temporary advantages, which might be loft by a fteady adherence to it ? Can it be, that Providence has not consected the permanent felicity of a nation with its virtue? The experiment, at leaft, is recommended by every fentiment which ennobles human nature. Alas ! it is rendered impolible by its vices.

In the execution of Wuch a plan, nothing is more effential than that permanent, inveterate antipathies againft particular Nations, and palfionate attachments for others, fhould be excluded; and that in place of them juft and amicable feelings sowards all thould be cultivated. The Nation which indulges towards anothes an habitual hatred, or
an habitual fondncts, is in fome degree a flave. It is a flave to its animonty or to its affectinn, either ot which is fufficjent to lead it aftray from its duty and its intereft. Antipathy in one nation againft another difpofes each more readily to offer infult and injury, to lay hold of night caufes of umbrage, and to be haughty and intractable, when accidental or trifling occations of difpute occur. Hence, frequent colligons, cbitinate, envenomed and bloody conterts. The nation, prompted by ill-will and refentment, fometimes inpels to war the Government, contrary to the bett calculations of pulicy. The Government fometimes participates in the national propenfitv, and adopts, through patfion, what reafon would reject ; at other rimes, it makes the animufity of the nation fubfervient to projects of hoftility inftigated by pride, ambition, and other finitrer and pernicious motives. The peace often, fometimes, perhaps, the liberty of nations has been the vietim.

So likewife, a paffionate attachment of one nation for another produces a variety of evils. Sympathy for the favou. rite nation, facilitating the infufion of an intaginary common intereft, in cafes where no real fummon intereft exiffs, and infuling into one, the enmitics of the other, betrays the former into a participation in the quarrels and wars of the latter, without adequare inducement or juftification. It leads alfo to concerfions to the favourite nation, of privileges denied to others, which is apt doubly to injure the Nation making the conceffions; by unneceffarily parting with what ought to have been retained; and by exciting jealoufy, ill will, and a dif. pofition to retalate, in the parties from whom equal privileges are withheid; and it gives to ambitious, corrupted, or deluded citizens (who devote themfelves to the favourite nation) facility to betray or facrifice the interefts of. their own councry, withoutodium, fome times even with popularity; gilding with the appearances of a virţous fenfe of obligation, a commendable deference for public opinion, or a laudable zeal fot public good, the bafe of folith compliances of ambition, corruption, or infatuation.

As the avenues to foreign influence in innumerable ways, fuch attachments are particularly alarming to the truly enlightened and independent pare ot. How many opportunities do they añord to tamper with domestic factions, to prac-

Rife the arts of foduction, to miflead pubif opinton, to influcnce or awe the Public Councils ? Such an attachment of a frall or weak, towards a great of powerfe! nation, dooms the former to be the fatellite of the latter.

Againt the infidious wiles of foreign infuence (I conjurc you to believe me, fellow citizens) the jealoufy of a free people ought to be cont? andey awake; hace hiftory and expetience prove, that foreign influense is one of the molt bane. ful fres of a Republican Government. Fut that jeatoury, to be ufeful, muft be itrapartial; elfe it becomes the inftrument Qf the very influence to be avoided, in. ficad of a dcience againft it. Excelfive partiality for one forcign nation, and excefive diflike of another, caufe thofe whom they actuate to fee danger only on one fode, abd ferve to veil and even fecond the arts of infuence on the Quther--Real patriots, who may refift the intrigues of the favourite, are liable To become furpercted and odious; while igo tools and dupes ufurp the applaure andeongidence of theproph, tofurrender wheir daterclis.

The great rulc of conduct for us in re. grax to foreign nations, is in extending Qur commercial relations, to have with them, as litite political connection as pof. fible. So far as we have already formed engagements, let them be fulfilled with perfeet good faith. Here lot us fop.

Europe has a fet of primary intertfls? which to us have none, or a very remote relation. Hence the mult be chyased in frequent controverfies, the caules of which are effentially foreigal to our comeerns, Hence, thercfore, it mufi be unwife in us to implicate ourfeles by artifieiak kies in the ordinary vicilfitudes of her politics, or the ordinary combinations arde chlifgons of her friend hizs or ermivies.
Our detached and difant fruation in vites and enahles us to purfue a difiterent sourfe If we rmain one people, under saefficient Government, the perige is not far of when we may defy material injury from ezternal ampyance; when we may take fuch an attitude os wibl caufe the neutrality we may at any time refolve upon to be frapuloung refyened; when Belligerent Nakions, under the impofibiltex of making acquiftions upon us, will not lighty hazard the giving us provocation; when we may choofe peace ar waf, as pur iutereft.guided by juftice, fatat counter

Why forego the advantages of fo peculiar a fituation? Why quit our own to ftand upon foreign ground? Why, by interiveaving our deftiny with that of any part of Europe, entangle our peace and profperity in the toils of European ambition, rivalfhip, intereft, humour, or caprice?
'T is our true policy to fteer clear of permabent alliauces with any portion of the forcign world; fo far, I mean, as we are now at liberry to do it; for let me not be underftord as capable of patronifing inficelity to exifting engage. ments. I hold the maxim no lefs applicable to public than to private affairs? that honefty is always the beft policy? I repeat it. thercfore, ket thofe engage: ments be obferved in that genuine fenfe. But in my opinion it is unneceflary, and would be unvere to extend them. Tak ing care always on kecp ourfelves, by fuitable eftablifhments, in a refpectabie defenfive pofture, we may fafely truft to temporary alliances for exzraordinary emergencies.

Hammeny, liberal intercourfe with aif nations, are recomnended by policy, humanity, and intereft. But even our conmercial palicy thould hold an equal and impartial hand; neither feeking nor granting exclufive favours or preferences, coufulting the uakural courfe of things; diffunge and diverffiving by gentle means the freams of commerce, bute forcing nothing ; ctiablithing, with Pow ers fo difposed, in ordef to give trade a fitable courle, to define the rights of our merchants, and to enable the Governmurbin fupport then) conventional rules of intercourfe, the beft that prefent circumfances and mutual opinion with permit, bat temporary, and liable to be from time to time abandoned or varied, as experience and circumfances fhall diotate; confantly keeping in view, that it is folly in one nation to look for difo interefed favours from another; that is mufe pay with a proporion of its inde. pendence for whaterer it may accepa binder that character; that by fuch acceptance is $n$ 2y phace itfelf in the condi-, tion of having given celivalents for mom minal farours, apd yet of being reproached wish ingratitude for nor giving more. There caa be no greater error than to expect, or catculate upon reak favourg from liation to atation. 'Tis an :llufion Which experience muf cure, which a iuft pride nught to difeard.
fil ufiting to you, my countrymen,
thefe counfels of an nid and affectionate friend, I dare not hope they will make the firong and lafting imprefion I coald wifh; that they will controul the ufual carrent of the paffions, or prevent our nation from running the courfe which has hitherto marked the deffiny of nàtions: But if 1 may even Hatter my felf, that they may be productive of fome partial benefit, fome occafional good; that they may now and then recur to moderate the fury of party fpurit, to warn againft the milichiefs of foreign intrigue, to guard againft the impoftors of pretended patriotifin ; this hope will be a full recompence for the follicitude for your weffare by which they have been dictared.
How far, in the dircharge of my ufficial dutics, I have been guided by the principles which have been delineated, the public records and orther evidences of my concueft muft witnefs to $y$ nu and to the world. To myfelf, the aflurance of my own confcience is, that I have at leaft believed myfelf to be guided by them.

In relation to the fill fubifiting war in Europe, my Proctamation of ${ }_{2}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~d}$ of April 1793, is the index to my Plan. Sanctioned by your approved voice, and by that of your Reterefentarives in both Houles of Congrefs, the fpirit of that meafure has continually governed me; uninfluenced by any attempts to deter or divert me from it.
After deliberate examination, with the aid of the beft lights I could obrain, 1 was well fatisfied that our country, under all the circumflances of the cifle, hed a right to take, and was bo:nd in duty and inrereft to take a nemerral pofition. Having taken it, I determined, as far as fhould d. pend upoume, to maintain it, with moderation, perfice-rance, and firmnefs.

The cenfiderations which tefpeet the right to hold this conduct, it is not necesfary on this oecation to detail. I will only obficrve, that, according to my unier. ftanding of the matter, that right in $\mathrm{far}_{\mathrm{a}}$ from being denied by any of the Belligerent Fowers, has been virtually admitted by all.
The dury of holding a neutral conduct may be inferred, withour any thing more, from the obligation which juffice and humanity impofe on ceery nation in cafis in which it is free to act, to maintain inviolate the relations of peace and amity towards other nations

The inducements of interef for nbe ferving that conduct will beft be refer* red to your own reflections and experia ence. With me, a predominant motive has been to endeavoar to gain time to our coluntry to fettle and mature its yet recent infitutions, and to progrefs, without intctruption, to that degree of firength and conffifency, which is meceffary to give it, humanly fpeaking, the command of its own fortunes.
Though in reviefwing the incidents of Admunitration I am unconlcinus of in : tentional etror, 1 am neverthelefs too fenfible of my defects, not to think is probable that I may have committed many errots. Whatever they may be, 1 fervently befeech the Alnighty to avert or mitigate tine evils to which they may tend. I flall alfo carry with me the hope that my country will wever ceafe to viet rhem with indulgence; and that after forty five years of my life dedicated to its fervice, with an upright zea, the fauls of incompetent abilities will be configned to whlyion, as my felf mut foom be to the manfions of reft.

Relying on its kindnefs in this as in other things, and actuated by that fer: vent love towards in, which is fo natho ral to a than who vitws in it the uative foil of himfelf and his progeniors for feveral generations, I anticipate with pleafing expectation that retreat, in which I promife myfelf to realize, without alloy, the fiveet enjnyment of partaking, in the midit of my fellow-cit:zens, the benign imflucuce of good laws un:der a free government, the ever favourite object of my heart, and the happy rewari, as I truit, of our mutual cares, labours and dangers.
G. WASHINGTON. United States, Scpt. 17, 1796.

$$
\mathrm{N}_{0}, 11,
$$

DECREE of the COURT OF SPAIN agamat great britaln.

## Mairid, Oct. 1 i*

HIS Majefty has tranfmitted to all his Councils a Decree of the following te= nor:
"One of the principal motives that determined me to make peace with the French Republec as foon as its Government bad begun to affume a regular and ftable form, was the manner in whichi England behaved to me during the whole of the war, and the juff mifiruft which I ought :o icel fer the future, trom the experience of lier bad faith,
which
which $b i$ gith to be manifefied at the mott critical moment of the firft campaign; in the manner with which Adiniral Hood treated my fquadron at Toulon, where the was employed folely in ruining all that he could not carry away himfelf; and afterwards, in the expedition which he undertook againft the ifland of Cor-fica-an expedition which he undertook without the knowledge, and which he conceated with the grenteft care from Don Juan de Langara, while they were' together at Toulon.
" The fane bad faith the Englifh Minifter has fuffered clearly to appear by his filence upon the fuljeet of all his neguciations wich other Powers, particularly in the treaty enncluded on the 19th of Novermber 1794, with the United Srates of America, without any regard to my rights, which were well known to hum. I remarked it again in his repugnance to the adoption of my plans and ideas, which might accelerate the termination of the war, and in the vague reply which Lord Grenvilie gave to my Ambalfador the Marquis del Campo, when he demanded fuccours of him to continue it. He compleatly confirmed me in the certa:nty of his bad faith, by the injuffice with which he appropriated the rich cargo of the Spanifh fhip le Sant Jago, or P'Achille, at firft taken by the French, and afterwards retaken by the Englifh fquadron, and which ought to have been reffored to me according to the Convention made hetween my Sccretary of State and Lord St. Helen's, Ambafador f :om his Britannic Majefty: afterwards by the detention of all the ammunition which arrived in the Dutch ships for the fupply of my fquadrons, by affecting always different difficulties to, put off the rea fitution of them. -Finaliy, 1 could no lobger entertain a doubt of the bad faith of England, when I learnt the frequent landiag from ther fhips upon the coafts of Chili and Peru, in order to carry on a contraband trade, and to reconnoitre the fhore, undef the pretence of fifhing for whaies, a privilege which fine pretended to have gratited her by the Convention of Nooika. Such wert the proceedings of the Britifh miniffer to cement the ries of friendthip and reciprocal confidence whici. he had engaged to mainitain, according to our Convention of the 2 trh of May 1793.
"Since I have made Pcace with the French Republic, not only have I had fronger motives for fuppofing an inten-
tion on the part of England to atiack my polfeflions in America, but 1 Tave atfor received direct infults, which perfuade me that the Englifh Minifer wifhes to oblige me to adopt a patt contrary to the interefts of humanity, torn by the bloody war which ravages Europe, for the termination of which I had not ceafed to offer my good offices, and to teffify my conftant folicitude.
"In fact, England has developed het intentions, has clearly evinced her project of getting pofieffion of my territos ries, by fending to the Antilles a confiderable force, and particularly deftined againtt St. Domingo, as the proclamations of her Gerieral in that infand clearly demonftrate. She alfo made knoww her intentions by the eftablifhmones whicin her commercial coinpanies have formed upon the banks of the Miflouri, in South A merica, with the defign of peactrating through thofe countries to the Surth Sea; finally, by the conqueft which the has niade of the colony of Demarary, belonging to the Dutch, and whofe arivantageous pofition puts her in a condition to get poffelfion of polts fitll more important.
" But there can no longer remain any doubt of the hoftile nature of thete projects, when I confider the frequent infuits to niy flag, the acts of riolenice committed in the Mediterrantan by her frigates, which have carried away fioldiers coming from Genoa to Barcelona, on board Spanifh fhips, to complcte my armies; the piracies and vexations which the Corfican and Anglo-Corfican corfairs, protected by the Englifh Government of that ifland, exercife againft the Spanifh trade in the Mediterranean, and even upon the coafts of Catalonia, and the detention of diferent Spanifh fhips laden with Spanifh property, and carried to England, under the molt frivolous pretences, and efpecially the rich cargo of the Spanif1 fhip the Minerva, on which an embargo was laid in the moft infulting manner to my fiag, and the removal of which could not be obtained, though it was demonftrated be. fcre the competent tribunals, that this rich cargo was Spanifl property.
" The attack commited upon my Ambaffador, Don simon de las Caras, by a tribunal of London, which decreed his arreft, founded upon the demand of a very fmall fum, which was claimed by the undertaker of an embarkation. Finally, the Spanifh territory has been violated in an intolerable manner upon
thic coafts of Galicia and Alieant, by the Englith thips the Cameleon and the Kangareo. Moreover; Captain George Vaughan, Commodore of the Alarm, behaved in a mannef equally infolent and fcandalous in the Mand of Trinity, where he landed with drums beating and flags flying, to attack the French, and to avenge the injuries which he prerended to have received, difturbing, by the violation of the rights of my fovereignty, the trancuillity of the inhabitants of the ifland.
"By all thefe infults, equally deep and unparalleled, that nation has proved to the univerfe, that the recognizes no other laws than the aggrandizement of her commerce : and by their defpotifm, which has exhaufted my patience and moderation, the has forced me, as well to fupport the honour of my crown, as to protect my people againf her attacks, to declare war againft the King of England, his kingdom and valtals, and to give orders and take the neceffary meafures for the defence of my domains and my fubjects, and to repuife the enemy."
Signed by the King and the Secretary of the Council of War.
Done at the Palace of St. Laurenzo, Oct. $5,1796$.
On Saturday the 8th of OEtober, War was proclaimed at Madrid in the uital form.

> No.lll. MEMORIAL

Delivered to the Minifler of the French Republic for Foreign Affairs, by Lord Malmspurx.
HIS Britannic Majefty defiring, as he has already declared, to contribute, as far as depends on himfelf, to the reeftablifhment of public tranquility, and to enfure, by the means of juft, honourable, and folid conditions of peace, the future repole of Europe; his Majefty is of opinion, that the beft means of attaining, with all pelfible expedition, that Calutiry end, will be to agree, at the beginning of the negociation, on the general principle which fhall ferve as a bafis for the definitive arrangements

The firft objects of the negociation for peace, gencrally relate to the reftitutions and ceffions which the refpective parties have murually to demand, in confequence of the events of the war.

Great Britain, after the uninterrupted fuccefs of her naval war, finds herfelf in a fituation to have no reftitution to demand of France, from which, on the Vol. XXX. Nov. ${ }^{1796 .}$
contrary, the has taken Eftablifhments and Colunies of the higheft importance, and of a value almoft incalculable.

But, on the other hand, France has made, on the Continent of Europe, conquefts, to which his Majefty can be the lefs indifferent, as the moft important intereft of his people, and the moft facred engagements of his Crown, are effentially implicated therein.

The magnanimity of the King, his inviolable good faith, and his delire to reftore repofe to fo many nations, lead him, in this fituation of affairs, to confider the means of procuring terms of Peace juft and equitable for all the Bel. ligerent Powers, and calculated to enfure in future the general tranquillity.

It is on this footing then, that he propofes to negociate, by offering to cornpenfate France, by proportionable refitutions, for thofe arrangements te which fhe will be called upon to confent, in order to fatisfy the juft demands of the King's Allies, and to preferve the political balance of Europe.

Having made this firt overture, his Majefty will, in the fequel, explain himfelf in a more extenfive manner, of the application of this principle to the different objects which may be difcuffed between the refpective parties.

It is this application which will confitute the rubject of thofe difculfions in to which his Majefty has authorifed his Minifer to enter, as fonn as the principle to be adopted as the general bafis of the negociation is known.

Bur his Majefty cannot difpenfe with declaring, that if this generous and equitable offer fhall not be accepted, or if, unfortunatcly, the difcufions which may enfue may fail in the defired effect, neither this general propofition, nor thofe more detailed which may refult from it, thall be regarded, in any cafe, as points agreed upon or accorded by his Majefy. (Signed) MALMESBURY, Minifter Pleniporentiary from his Britannic Majetty.
Paris, OC7. $24,1796$.
REPORT TO THE DIRECTORY BY THE MINISTER FOR FOKEIGN AFFAIRS,
THE 4 TII BRUMAIRE (OCT. 25).
THE Executive Directory having fur~ nifhed me with full powers to treat for Peace with Great Britain, I had yefterday (3c Brumaire) my firf conference with Lord Malme fbury, Plenipotentiary Commiffioner of his Britannic Majefly.

He prefented to me the original of his powers, fealed with the feal of Great Britain, and certified the copy which he had before prefented to me unfigned; and which I had laid before the Directory. I reciprocally exhibited to him my powers, and gave him a certificd copy -It was agreed that the originals fhould be exchanged upon the definitive fettlement of the articles, and before their fignature.

We entered into difcuffion: T.ord Malmefbury prefented to me the Memorial, which I laid before the Directory. I ohferved to him, that, fpeaking in the name of the Allies of Great Britain, and ftipulating for their interefts, he was, duubtlefs, furnifhed with ther powers and inftructions. He anfwered me, that he was not ; but that, when the Directory fhould have explained ittelf upon the principle laid down in his Memorial, he would expedite Couriers to give to the different Courts an account of the Negociations, and to receive their orders. I demanded of him if he could, at leaft, fpecify the principle of conceffion in what concerned the Republic and the Government of Great Britain ? He replied, that atter the Directory fould have explained itfelf, he would fend a Courier and deman ! inftructions on this point. I then thought it my duty to fay to Lord Malmef. bury, that I would lay his Memorial before the Directory; that I would take its orders, and impart to him its anfwer. (Signed) Cha. Delacroix.
ANSWER OF THE DIRFCTORY.
THE Executive Directoryorders theMinifter for Foreign Affairs to make the following aniwer to Loid Malmefbury :

The Executive Directory fee with pain, that at the moment when they had reaion to hope for the very fpeedy return of Peace between the French Republic and his Britannic Majefty, the propofition of Lord Malmefbury offers nothing but dilatory or very diftant means of bringing the Negociation to a conclufion.

The Directory oblerve, that if Lord Mahnefbury would have treated feparately, as he was formally authorized by the tenor of his Credentrals, the Negociations might have been coniderably abridged: that the neceffity of balancing with the interefts of the two Powers thofe of the Allies of Great Britain, multiplies the combinations, increafes the difficulties, tends to the formation of a Congrefs, the forms of which it is known are always tardy, and requires the acceffion of Powers, which hitherto have difplayed no delire of ascommodation, and
have not given to Lord Malmefhury him. felf, according to his own declaration, any power to Aipulate for them.

Thus, without prejudging the intentions of Lord Malmeftury; without drawing any conclufion from the circumftance of his declaration not appearing to accord with his credentials ; without fuppofing that he had received any fecret inffructions which would deftroy the effect of his oltenfible powers; without pretending, in thort, to affert, that the Britifh Govermment have had a double objest iq view-to prevent, by general propofitions, the partial propofitions of other Powers, and to obtain from the people of England the means of continuing the war, by throwing upon the Republic the odium of a delay occafioned by themfelves; the Executive Directory cannot but perceive, that the propolition of Lord Malinelbury is nothing more than a renewal, under more amicable forms, of the propofitions made latt year by M. Wickham, and that it prefents but a ditant hope of peace.

The Execuive Directory farther ohferve, with regard to the principle of ceffion adivanced by Lord Malmefbury, that fuch principle, prefented in a vague and ifolated manner, cannot ferve as the balis of negociation ; that the firtt points of conladeration are, the common neceflity of a juft and folid peace, the political equilibrium which abfolute ceffions might dettroy, and then the means which the Belligerent $P$ owers may poffers-the one to retain conquefls made at a time when it was fupport. ed by a great number of Allies now detached from the coalition; and the other, to recover them at a time when thole who were at firt its enemies, have, almoft all, either become its allies or neuter.

Neverthelefs, the Executive Birectory, animated with an ardent defire of putting a ftop to the fcourge of War, and to prove that they will not reject any means of reconciliation, declare, that as foon as Lord Malmesbury thall exhibit to the Minifter for Foreign Athairs fufticient powess from the Allies of Great Britain for Itipulating for their refpective interefts, accompanied by a promife on their part to fubficribe to whatever thall be concluded in their names, the lixecutive Difectory will give a fpeedy anfwer to the fpecific propolitions which fhall be fubmitted to them, and that the difficulties fhall be removed, as far as may be confiftent with the fafety and dignity of the French Republic.
> (Signed)
> Rivetilere-Lepaux, Prefident. La Garde, General Secretary.

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

## [from the london gazettes.]

Aschaffenburg, sept. 8, 1796.

FROM the returns which have been made it appears, that in the aftion of the $3 \cdots, 3200$ men were made prifoners, exclulive of the number that were killed and brought in by the military and peafants; tivo ftandards were likewife taken; 127 French ammunition waggons, and $x_{5}$ pieces of cannon, among which were fix field pieces that were found in the Citadel of Wurtzburg. The enemy at Schweinfurth left 90 pieces of cannon, and 60 at Freudenberg, itveral magazines in the town of Wurtzburg, and in the Citadel a large cheft, containing fpecie, mandats, and aflignats.

ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, SEPT. 27,1796. Extiact of a Letter fiom Vice-Admural Kine? nill, Commander in Cbief of bis Majelty's Sbips and Veffels at Cork, to Evan Nepeas, Efq. dated on boaid bis Majefty's Sbip, Sunta Margarila, the 18 th and 20 tb of September 1796.
YOU will be pleafed to inform their Lordhips, that L'Indemnité, a faft-failing brig priyatcer, out of Bourdeaux, pierced for fourteen guns, mounting ten, and fixty-eight men, arrived here the day before yefterday, fent in by his Majefty's thips Diana, Cerberus, and Scaluoric.

September 20, $\overline{796}$.
Pleafe to inform my Lords Commiffoners of the Admidalty, that his Majefty's floop Penguin arrived here yefterday, and brought in Le Taupe a L'Oeuil, French privateer brig, as will appear more paricuiarly by the inclofed accounts fromi Captain Pulling

Pensuin, Cowe of Cork, Sepiember ign 1726.

SIR.
Crazing, in confequence of your or. ders, yelterday at four P. M, after a chace of ten hours, from the Southward, 1 took the brig Miary of Liverpool, (taken off Waterford by Lẹ Taupe \& L'Oeuil, French lugger privateer, of cight and guns iorty -two men, oa the i3th inftant) when the Frenchman, finding her a faft failer, abandoned the privaicer, taking out the guns, arms, and ammunition, and armed the Mary. \&changing her name to Le Taupe a

L'Oenil) giving up the lugger to the prifoners they had on board from the different prizes, fince which they have been cruizing in the Chamel, and had taken the brig Liverpool, of Liverpool, from Lifbon; I however have the fatis. faction to inform you that none of her prizes cfcaped the Penguin, as you will fie by the lift I have the honour to inclofe: The lugger, at the time the enemy abandoned her, had been eighteen days from Breft.

I have the honour to be, \&c.
J. א. pulking.

Robert King/mill, E/q Vice-
Admiral of the Red, sc, sic.
Lifl of Vefils captured by La Taupe a' L'Oenil, Frencb privateer lurger, and recaptured by bis Majefiy's jloop Pengnin, 7. K. Pu!ling, Efq. Commander.
Iris, Samuel Walters, Mafter, of and from Swanfea, bound to Cork, laden with coals, taken the with of September, retaken the 12 th.
Betfey, William Biggs, Mafter, from Exeter, belonging to Teignmouth, bound to Milfurd, laden with pottery, taken the 12 th of September, ranfomed; ranfomer and bond retaken in the Mary the 18 th.
Mary, John Laughton, Mafter, from Leghorn, belonging to Liverpool, bound to Briftol, laden with merchandize, taken the ${ }^{1}$ th of September, re taken the 18 th .
Liverpool, - Underwood, Mafter, from Lifbon, beionging to Liverpool, bound to Briftol, laden with cotton, taken the 16 th of September, retaken the 16 th,

## LEIPSIG, SEPTEMEER 18.

AN Efafette from Ratifbon is juft arrived at this place, informing us, that on the wth inftant, the Auftrian Generals Frolich and the Prince Furftenberg had made a fuccefsfulattack on the enemy's forces affembled near Munich, and forced them to a preçipitate retreat with the lofs of abour 2000 men killed and wounded, and of a goo taken prifoners. This vietory was chiefly de cided by a fkilful manocuvre of Genera! Hotze, in confequence of which he had effected a paffage over the Danube, near

Cçis
Derae

## FOREIGNINTELLIGENCE.

Donawerth, with a confiderable body of Imperial troups, with whom he attack ed mof vigorounty the French corps befreging Inzolfadt, aild obiiged rinem to raife the fiege with great lols.

ADMIRALTX-OFFICE, OCT. 4 .
Copy of a Letter from Jofepb Ptyton, E/q. Admiral of ine Blue and Conimander in Cbief of bis Majefy's Ships and Vefris in the Downs, to Evan Nepean, Eiq. dated OA. 2. 1796.

## SIR,

CAPTAIN ROE, of his Majefty's floop Racoon, acquaints me, by his letter dated Seaford Road, the 3 oth ult. that at eleven P. M. the night before, off Dungenefs, he fell in with and capcured the Active French cutter priva: teer, mounting fix carriage guns, thrcepounders, and fome fwivels, with 23 men; that the came from Boulogne the preceding afternoon, had taken nuthing, but was in the act of boarditig a veffel when the Racoon fell in with her.

Iam, Sir,
Your molt obedient humble Servant. Jos. Peyton.

ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, OCT. $8,1795$. Copy of a Letter from Commodore Sir Fohn Borlafe Warren to Evath Nepean, Efin, dated La Pomsne, Falmouio Harbour, Of. 3, 1796.
: BEG you will communicate to their Lordfhips, that in confequence of the activity of Captain White, whofe Letter is cnclofed, in company with the Argus lugger, the privateer mentioned in my laft was this day brought into Carrick Road.
Copy of a Letter from Caylain Fobn C. Wbitc, Commander of bis Mojetit's floop the Sulpp, 10 Commadore S.r fobz Borlaje Warrin.

## \$1R,

In obvedience to your orders, received on Friday evening, directing me to proceed off the Lizard, in fearch of anenemy's cutter that had been feen on the coaff, we immeuiately got under weigh, in company with the Argus lugger, and at daylight on the following day, the Lizard bearing N.N. E.cight leagues, I had the pleafure (among many velfels) to diforer the above cutter flanding to the eaftward, and after a chace of four hours, the Sylph came up with and cap: tured the Phecnix Frerch privatcer, of four guns and 32 men; a new and remarkably faft failing veffel, on her firft aruize from Cherbourg. She had been
out fix days, and had taken between the Land's End and Lizard, four prizes, (tipree floopo and a brig) whiciz were ordered to make the firlt convenient port in France. The crews of the flonps had been put on board a neutral velfel to be landed in England; thofe belonging to the Brig were the only Englifh found on board her. After fhifting the prifoners, we ftood to the S. E. in hupes of falling in with the brig, which they had taken enly the preceding day, but we were not fo fortunate as to intercept her; and as your orders frictly required me to return to lalmouth on Sunday morning, I have loft no time to gain this port.

I have the honour to be, $\& \mathrm{c}$.

> JOFN C. White.

MEMEL, SEPT, ; 0.
ALIGHT-HOUSE, has been lately ereeted at this place, and was opened on the Ift inf. It fiands on the N.E. or Cour land Side of the entrance into the harbour, on ati eminence, round in form, and planted with vatious fhrubs; thirty' feet higher than, and 500 paces diftant from, the furface of the fea; and it is, in ittelf, 75 fett high, with its fronting N. W.

The apparatus confitts of tive large and four ieffur concave mirrors, with as many large candecs, and a double patent lamp; and the lights may be feen at all points of the compais from S, to N. E. to the diftarice of about $\ddagger 3$ Englifh miles.

Ships having the Light-houre S. E, diftance about two miles, will find goond anchorage ground in 10 fathom found ints.

When the light has been approached to within the diftance of four miles, it bears the appearance of the blaze of a coral fire; and of three miles of a rifing full moon ; but at the diftance of about two miles, the Separate light of each reFàtor may be clear!y diltinguifhed.

ADMIRAITY-OFFICE, OCT. I3, 1796. Extract of a Lether from Sir Eazuard Pellew, Bart. Caplain of bis Majely's Sbip Indefatigable, to Evan Nepe-n, Ef?. Lated tice 2 d of OR. 1796 , off Cape Peras.
HAVING, by the recapture of the brig Queen of Naples, from Lifbon to Cork, received information of two fehooner privateers, which infeft the feas in the neighbourhood of Corunna, and that one of them had, two days before,
taken a valuable brig from Briftol, laden wish bale goods, which the fuppofed could not be arrived at her deftination, which was Corunna, I immediately puthed for that port, and was happy enough this day to capture one of the fchooners, the Ariel, of Eolton, from Bourdeaux 14 days, mounting 12 guns and 75 men ; the other fchooner, called Le Vengeur, of the fame force, 1 am in hopes we fhall meet with. The Briftol brig however is, I hear, arrived at Ferroi, into which port I have driven two frigates.

## ADMIRATTY-OFFICE, OCT. 15.

Extrat of a Letter from Captain Mozvat, of bis 'Majefy's Sbip Afiflance, dated Halifar, Sept. 14, 1796 , to Mr. Nepeas.
I HAYE the honour to acquaint you, for the information of my Lords Commilfioners of the Admiralty, that on the $2 \dot{s}$ th of laft month, about four iccasues Eaf: South Ealt of Cape Henry, the Thifbe, who had been fent to look out in the Eaft North Eaft quarter, a little after five in the morning made the fignal for three frange fhips being in the Ealt South Eaft. The Bermuda, who hatd been in chace of a brig the evening before in that quarter, and who was feven or eight miles nearer the frange thips than any of the fquadron, the Thifbe excepted, repeated or made the fignal, that the fhips feen were enemy's hips; upon which the Admiral immediately made the fignal for a general chaie. The fquadron was then compofed of the flay hip, the Affiltance, Thetis, Thitbe, Mopaze, and Bermuda Sovery light was the breeze, and withal partial, that the thips did not fteer for fome time. The Topaze was the firft that had the breeze, the Thetis, being at fome diftance from her, was the next, and the flag fhip foon after: the Affircance, being to leeward, and aftern, did not obey her helm before the Topaze was eight or nine miles advanced, the Thetis and Refolution about half that diftance. The fquadron conrinued in purfuit, and about half paftive $0^{\circ}$ clock in the evening the Topaze brought the neareft thip to action, upon which the returned a broadfide, and hauled down hercolours. The Bermuda being near, bore down to the piize, and the Amfrtance's fignal was made to take pofferfion of her. The flag-fhip and the frigates, without a moment's lofs of time,
continued in chace of the other two frigates. The Admiral's verbal meffage to me, by Captain Maxtone, was to proceed to Halifax with the prize. Upora my taking pofficifion of her, I found her to be L'Elizabeth, mounting 36 guns, 2412 -pounders on her main-deck, and 12 nines on her quarter-deck and forecaftle, a large thip, faid to be about a thoufand cons.

DOWNING-STREET, OCT, : 8 , T79\%。
DISIATCHES, of which the follow ing are copies, have been received from Captain Anftruther and Robert Craufurd, Efq. by the Right Hon. Lord Grenville, his Majefty's Principal Sccretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
Head- quarters of bis Royal Higbnefs the Arcbduke Cbarles, Haen, ईepi. 1g, 1796.

## MY LORD,

His Royal Highnefs the Archduke leaving a confiderable corps in referve as Windecken, marched with the main body on the 1 th to Friedberg. From thence General Kray pufhed on with a ftrong advanced guard towards Wetzlar; on the approach of which the enemy abandoned the town, and took port on the heights behind it. General Hotze was detached at the fame time towards Weilhourg, but was not able to make himfelf matter of the place.

His Royal Highnefs, whofe chief operations feemed hitherto to be directed on Wetzlar, now turned to the left, and, following the great road to Limbourg, enfamped on the rath inft. near Weyer. His objed was to form a junctiun with the corps under General Neu , which was advancing from Schwalback, and to endeavour to penetrate the centre of the enemy's line at the points of Limbourg and Dietz, whilft General Kray turned it by the left from Wetzlar, and General Milius kept in check the right, pofted near Naffau.

On advancing to reconnoitre the enemy, his Koyal Highnefs found him very advantageoully poited, and a confiderable force on the heights in front of Lim . bourg; and as from the reports received from the advanced corps there was every occation to velieve that he meant to dif. putte the paffage of the Lahn, it was judged advifcable to defer the attack till the co-operation of General Neu was more certain, and till the referve, which was now ordered up from Windecken, Thould arrive.
Early on the stch his Royal Higho
nefs advanced againft the front of the enemy's pufition, whilt General Neu, from Kirberg, turned it. The enemy, who faw himfelf in danger of being cut of:, abandoned the heights with precipiration, and, being clofcly purfued, was obliged to take fhelter behind the Lahn, leaving the Auftrians mafters of Dierz and Limbourg. Thetirailieurs defended themfelves, however, in the Suburbs of the latter, with fo much obftinacy that right came on before it was pothble to dillodre them.

From the refifance pade at Limbourg the Archduke was in hopes that the enemy meant to rifque au action in the Fofition of Hadamar, and in confequence the whole army affembled before daybreak on the ifth betwixt Dietz and Inimourg, from which points it was getermined that a general atack hould be made. A very thick mift which provailed in the morning prevented the froops from advancing fo early as was intended; and when it cleared away the enemy was feen in full retreat, ard already at fuch a diftance as to leave no hope of bringing him to action. He abandoned fuccefively in the crurfe of the day, all his polts on the Lahe ; thore of the left and centre retiring towards the Sieg; and the divificn of the right, and the corps which blockaded Whrenbreitfein, throwing themielves into the T-te de Pont at Neuwied, and the en. grenchments on the left bank of the Kbine.

No tione was loft by the different Aufrian corps in pafting the Lahn in purfuit of the enemy. Gencral Kray was on the 19 th at Herboon, and puthes on towards Dellenbourg and Siegen. The puranced guard of his Royal Highnefs's column is this day at Hochitcbaci, in the Sirection of Alte-\$irck; and General Neu is in tha neighbourhond of Neuwied. The pains whick the enemy has peftowed in fortifying the latrer pluce prefent difficulties which it will perhaps require tinat to orercome, put which, in the meap time, will not in any degree retard the progrefs of the army.

The feeble refiftance which the French have made in a poft foimportant and fo advantageous as that behind the Lahn, and which they certainly had itfolved in defends confirms in the fronetit manner, the reprefentation which I have had the honnut of making to your Lordm:p of the fituation of their ssing. Difurders of every kind have giten to luch a leight amonget them?
that Jourdan thought it necelfary to demand excraordinary and unlimited powers of the Directory, without which it would be impoilible for him to reftore dfcipline and fubordination. This requeft was not only refuled by the Directury, but he himfelf is removed from the command, which is conferred on Beurnonvile. This circumfance has added much to the difcontent of all clafes of the army. A number of the ORters of the highent rank and reputation have given in their refignations, and the defertion amongt the foldiery. is prodigious. Under thefe circum. Alances, it is rather to be wifled than expefted, that the enemy may attempt to make another fland on this fide of the Rbinc.

I feel infuire fatisfaction in being able to ftate to your Lordibip, that, from the facourable accounts refcived of the fituation of Colonel Craufurd, there is every reafon to hope that he will be enabled to refume the functions of this miflion much fooner than was at firft expectec.

1 have the hunour to be, Sc.
(Signed) ROHERT AVSTRUTHER, Captain $3^{d}$ Guards.
H-ad- Quaters of his Roval Highnefs that Sicbucke Cirartes, Fluch, Sept, 20, 7796 .

$$
\text { MY } \mathrm{IORD} \text {, }
$$

A Report is juf received from Licu-tenant-Gencral Hoze, in which he ffares, that in advancing yefferday eveuing towards Hocklicbach, he found means to bring on a \{crious affair with, the rear guast of the enemy, which terminated entirely in favour of the Aufrians.

Marceau, Gencrai of a Livifion, and diftinguifhed amongte the French for bis activity and epterprize, is wounded and taken prifuner. His two Aides de Camp have frared the fame fate and his Adjutant-General was $I$ fft dead on the field. A confiderable number of inferior officers and privates are like. wite brousht in.

The encmy continues his retreat with the urmoft pr cipitation. It is generally fupp fed, however, thar be will altembla his whole force in the firong pation of Ukareth, and there make another fand.
This has induced the Archriuke to bring neazer to the main body the corps under General Kray, who, iu conte quence, encrinps io. day at Hackenburg His Roval Highnefs will be this evening at Walroce, and the adyanced guard of

Gemeral Hotze is pufhed on to Altenkirchen and Weverbufch.

A confiderable corps, drawn from the garrifons of Manheim and Pailiplburg, and reinforced by the derachment of cavalry under Count Meerfeldt, has advanced into the Margraviate of Ba den, and has met with much fuccefs. They have furprifed and difperfed the corps which the enemy had left in that country, have made a number of prifoners, and taken or deffroyed a quantity of baggage and ammunition.

Accounts are received of the operations of General La Tour down to the $x+$ th inft. by which it appears, that General Moreau quirted his pofition on the left bank of the Yfer on the roth and rith inft. General La 1 our followed him clofely, and was on the 12th at Pfaffimhoven. As General Morean fiemed to direet his matrch towards Neuburg, where it was fuppofed he would repafs the Danube, General Nauendorff croffed the river below that place, in order to watch his motions; and on rhe itth engaged a ferious afiair with his rear guard, in which the Aufrians touk one picce of cannon, and upwards of a thoufand prifoners.

I have the honour to ine, sic.
(Signed) RGBERT ANSTRUTHER, Captain 3d Guards.
Head-Quarters of bis Royal Higmofs the ArcbilikeC'oaries, Wciabocin, Scpt. 28, $=79^{\circ}$.

## $M$ LORD,

In my difipatch of the 20:h inft. I had the honour of inen ioning to your Lordthip the idea which prevailed, that the enemy imended making a ttand in the pofftion of Ukerath. On the 2 :th, however, pofitive information was received, that only a rear guard remained on the Sieg, the mint budy having taken the direction of Duffildorft, whilit two divifions of the right wing had actualiy croffed the Rhine at Kom.
The Arciduke now fave himfelf at liberty to under take the projected operation towards the Upper Rlinine, and he loft not a moment in making the necefinary arrangements for that parpofe.

- Lieutenant-GeneralWefinech, who commands the array dettined for the defence of the Lahn, received oriters to advance on the 22d to Ukerah and vie Sieg, and at the fame time his Roval Highaters began hers march towards the Meyn. He crofed that tiver on the $\pm$ sth inft- and, leaving a cuntiderabie reeierve canconed betwixt

Mayentz and Frankfort, proceeds to the Upper Rhinc.

The lateft reports from LieutenantGeneral Petraich, after mentioning a number of fuccersful expediions, in which the lofis of the enemy had been very confiderable, flate the unfortunate iffice of an attemipt made on Kell on the 17 th inft. The attack took place in two columns, and was at frift compleatly fucceefsful. The French were driven from the town and fort with great lol's, and forced to take refuge on the other fide of the RhineUnluskily, the commanding Officer of one of the Aufrian columns was killed, and that of the other taken prifoner during, the affair, and the troops, deprived of their leaters, fell into the greateif confufion; whilh the French, laving received a reinforcenvent from Strabburgh, palied the bridge, which tiee Aultrians bad neglected to deltroy, and, falling on them befure they could be brought into any degree of order, drove them in their turn from the poit which they had fo galiantly carried.

Lieutenant-General Petrafch, afier ant unfucceisful effort 10 diflotge the enemy, retired to his polition at Bifchoffldein! ; and, leaving a detachurient to obferve Kell, and grard the palf of the Kuiebis and the valley of the Kentzig, he marched with the relt of his corps towards Stutgard, where his van guard would arrive on the 2 sth inflant.
By reporis from General La Tour, it appears that General Moreall, who, as 1 had the honowr of mentioning to your Lorthhip, had retreated from the Yfer, bethind the Leck, made a forward movement on the 17 th infl. drove in the Allfirian out polfs, and extended himielf as far as Landiberg on the Leck.

General Frolig, defcending the Iller, occupied on the 17 th Immenfatt and Kempen, and on the 1 gth advanced to Ifiny, where he compleatly defeated the enemy, made 500 prifoners, and diliperfed the relf of the corps in thie woods; and thus the right of Mioreau was compleatly uncovered.
General Nauendorff, in the raean time, had advanced with a confiderable corps to Nordlingen, from wience he took poffilkon, on the zoth, of Donauwert and the Scletlentierg. His paries extend to Diftingen, Llim, and Gemund, frome whence he had put himfelf in connection: with the light troops of General Petrafch, at Conltadt:

Wader thete cirsumitances, Moreau feit
the necefinty of a retreat. In the night of the 20th he repaffed the Leck at Augfbourg and Rain; on the 22d his headquarters were at Weifenhom, and he had occupied Ulin, which was commanded by General Nauendorff. General La Toar hat crefted the Leek on the 22d, and hils advanced guard was at Werthinger.

1 have the honour to be. \&c.

> ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, Captain 3d Guards.

Head-Quarters of the Arcboluke Cbartes of Aufria, Schwetzitigen, Sept. 30, 1796.

MY LORD,
I HAVE the homour to inform your L. ordfhip, that General Moseau, after abandoning his pofitions on the Leck, directed his retreat, with a very confiderable part of the army, towards Ulim.

Six Commifaries, and ail the people belonging to the bread depatment; were taken, on the 22 d init. upon the roads leading from Ulim towards Conitadt and Stutgard. They had been fent forward to prepare bread, at the two latter places, for four divifions of General Moreau's arnsy ${ }_{3}$ from which citcumfances, as well às from other intellizence, it was evident, that his intention was to crofs the Danube at Ulm, and retreat by Stutgard and Contfadt towards Kell. But Major-Genetai Nauendorff, advancing from the meighbourtiood of Nordlingen, arrived betore Ulm time enough to fruttate General Moreau's defign; fo that when, on the 23 d , a ftrong column of the enemy defiled out of the town, they found the heights, commanding the roait towards Stutgard, already occupied, and did not attempt to force them. The next day General Nauendorff made his advanced guard (under Major General O'Reilly) attack this corps; and drove it back to the gates of E1m.

The enemy, finding himfelf thus prevented from executing his interded march to Conftadt and Stutgat, abandoned Ulm on the 26 th inft. leaving in it a large magazine and a confiderable number of his pontoons, and proceeded along the left bank of the Danube as far as Erbach, where he again croffed the river, and direeted his retreat (as it is fuppoled) towards the Foreft Towns.

Lientenant-General Pctralch, after being informed of the enemy's having been truitrated in his attempt to retreat by Srulgard, directed his march by Horb to. wards Villingen; a detachment from his corps, under Colonel d'Apre, occupying the Knieby and the valley of Kinfig, the Rench, and the Murg. A corps that had
been detached by General Moreau to reint force the poft of Kehl had attempted to force the Kinfig valley; but was repulfed, and obliged to retreat by Freyburg.

Generals Petrafch, Meerfeldt, and NaLendorff, in immediate ánd clofe co-operation with each other, will endeavour to fall upon the left flank of Gentral Moreat's retreat, whillt General La Tour purfues him in front, and General Frolich preftes on his right.

General Neu has latcly driven back the enemy's pofts near Mayence, and taken a confiderable number of prifoners.

General Beurtonville is arrived as Commander in Chief of the French army of the Samber and Meufe, in place of General Jourdan; but he has not yet attempted to advance.

I have the honour to be, sec.

## ROBER $\Gamma$ CRAUFURD.

Wilbsintbad, Sept. 21. A repart of Gen. Moreau's directing his retreat through Franconia, in order to form a junction with Jourdan by Fulda, proves to have been induthriouly fpread with a delign to cleate alarni, but was, neverthelefs, founded ou the circumfance of the eitemy's having pufhed a corps of cavalyy as far as Aichftadt.

The afis of licentious barbarity that hate lately been committed by the enemy, even exceed every thing we have heard of their cruelty before. Numhers of villages have been burnt, not in the way of punifhment, or to retard the purivit of the conquerors, but merely from the delight they feem to take in wickednefs, as they frequently went out of their road in order ta fet fire to them.

Leiffig, Sept. 23. The fituation of the enemy's army, commanded by General Moreau, is now fuch as to give no farther apprehenfion whatever as to the fecurity of the whole Circle of Franconia, and alfo of a great part of that of Suabia; General Nauendorthaving, by his different movements, obtained in thofe parts a decided fiperiority of pofition over that of che enemy. General Moreau's army, in the environs of Donwawert, Alaghourg, and Ulm, is in fuch coufution and terror, that they have nothing left but to feek how to effect their retreat over the Rhine. The Inperial troops lave taken poffeffion of Stutgardt and Conftadt, and extend themfelves all along the Upper Rhine to Stallhoffen, and even fo far as to Kehl. All accounts received from thofe parts are fillet with particulars relative to the capture of different French Commifiaries, together with their plunder and booty in money and other
jects of value, by the advanced Auftrian moops. In this they are mof eagerly fupported by the peatants of thole countries, who vie one with another in difcovering every thing concealed by the enemy, and alfo in leading the Imperial toops through all difficult pafiages; by all which means a great number of the French fall daily into the hands of their purfuers.

$$
\text { ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, OCT. } 25
$$ Copy of a Letter from Sir Tbomas Williams, Knt. Captain of bis Majeffy's Sbip Unicorn, to Evan Nepean, Efy. dated at Sea, Twelve Leagues Nortb of the Lizard, the $21 / 2$ of OCZober 1796 . sir,

I AM to acquaint you, that his Ma. jefty's Ship Unicorn, under my command, has juft captured L'Enterprize French privateer, of fix guns and forty men, from Breft twenty-eight days, and has taken a Portuguefe fhip, two Englifh brigs, and a floop.

Ihave the honour to be, \&c. \&c.
Thomas Williams.

## COPENHAGEN, OCT. It.

HER Majefty the Queen Dowager of Denmark died yefterday at her Palace near this city after a fhort ilinefs.
[HERE END THE GAZETTES.]
[FROM OTHER PAPERS.]
Storkbolm, Now. 1. Yefterday was a day of high ceremony here. After a folemn procetion of the States, at the conclufion of which his Majefty feated himfelf on the Throne, the Duke Regent declared that the King, having now attained the age prefcribed by his father's will, would take upon himfelf the functions of Government.

The Duke then gave his Majefty a
written account of his adminiffration, which was read by the Secretary of Stare, Rofcland, who afterivards received from the King, and delivered to the Duke his letters of quittance, figned by the King himfelf. The King then took the Coronation nath, and figned the act, after which the Duke delivered to him the Royal Regalia.

An articie from Hamburgh fays, that the young King of Sweden was folemnly betrothed at Peteriburgh to the daughter of the Grand Duke on the sth inftant, when the ufual ceremony of exchanging rings took place.

A Treaty of Peace with Naples was figned in Paris on the 13 th of Oetober; it contains ${ }_{3} 3$ articles, enjoining a ferict neutrality on the part of Naples, who fhail not fuffer more than four veffels of war belonging to any one of the belligerent Powers to be at one time in any of her harbours : the other articles fipulate a refioration of prifoners, \&:c. an indemnity for confifcated property, and the bafis of a treaty of commerce.

The French papers of the 28 th O a. mention the evacuation of Corfica by the Britith forces. It appears that in that intand primary affemblies are about to be held, for the purpole of adopting the new Coufitution of France. Ar extraordinary courier has been difo patched from the Republican General Gentili, at Leghorn, to General Buonaparte, ftating, that a Deputation had arrived in that city from Battia, and other parts of Corfica, renewing the oaths of fidelity to the French Republic. Baftia, and the forts dependant on it, were in favour of the patriots; and General Buonaparte has ordered thither regular troops, to be commanded by General Gentili.

## DOMESTICINTELLIGENCE.

October 26.

AMESSENGER arrived from Lord Malmefbury; the negociation with France, it appears, has conmenced - the official papers which have paffed have been publifhed by the authority of the Direftory-they will be found at length in pages 377,378 , and $386,387,388$.

Lord Malmefbury had his firt interview with the French Minifter of Forcign Affairs on the 23 d inft. when he delivered his Credentials, as follows:

Vol. XXX. NOVEMBER, 1796.

## Tranflation of the Credentials given te Lord Malmeforxy.

(The Original are in Latin.) "georgerex.
:GEORGE, by the grace of God, King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, \&ic. to all to whom thefe prefents fhall come, greeting-Seeing that the flame of war has for a long time raged in different parts of the globe; deeply occupied with the projcet of terminating regu*

D d d
larly
larly fo many quarrels and diffenfions, of reftoring and confolidating the public rranquillity; refolved for this purpole to chufe a man capable of a negotiation of this importance, and to inveft him with full authority to complete fo great a work; be it known, that the fidelity, talents, genius, perfpicuity, and experience of our faithful and dear Counfellor James Baron Malmesbury Knight of the Mof Honourable Order of the Bath, infpiring us with full confidence, we have named him, and he is appointed and conftituted cur true, certain, and accredited Commiffioner and Plenipotentiary, giving and conceding him, in ail refpects, FULL AND entire power, faculty, and authority; charging him befides with our general and fpecial orders to confer on our part, and in our name, with the Minifer or Minifters, Commiffoners, and Pleni. potentiaries of the French Repubzic, fufficiently invefted with equal authority, as well as with the Minifters, Commiffioners, or Plenipotentiaries of the other Princes and States who may take part in the prefent Negotiation, alfo invefted with the fame authority; to treat either feparately or together; to confer upon the means of eftablithing a folid and durable Peace, Amity, and fincere Cuncord ; and to atlopt all refolutions and conclufions; to fign for us, and in our name, all the faid conventions or conclutions; to make, in confequence, every treaty or treaties, and all other acts, as he thall judge necer. fary; to deliver and receive mutually, all orher objects relative to the fortunate execution of the above-mentioned work; to tranfact with the fame force and the fame effeet as we fhould be able to do if we affifted in perfon : guaranteeing, and on our Royal word promifing, that all and each of the tranfactions and conclufions which thall be inade and determined by our fard Plenipotentiary Shall be made and agreed upou, ratified, accepted, and adopted with the beft faith; that we hall never fuffer any one, either in whole or in part, to iniringe and act contrary to them: and in
order to give to every thing more fecuvity and force, we have figned the prefent with our Royal hand, and affixed so it the Great Seal of Great Britain.
"G:ven in our Puiace ai St. Fames's,
13. b OEZober, Year of Grace 1796 , ant of our Peigra the z7th."

CORRESPONDENCE between Lord MALMESBURY and Ch. DELA. Croix, the French Minister for Foreign Affairs.
(Continucd from Page 37s.)
Note tranfmitted to the Minifer for Foo reign Affairs by Lord Malmesburs, Envoy from the Britijb Cabinet.
THE underfigned has not neglected to tranfinit to his Court the anfwer of the Executive Directory to the propolitions which he was charged to make as the bafis of a negotiation for peace.

As to the offenfive and injurions in. finuations which were made in that anfwer, and which are only calculated to raife new obitacles to the negociation which the French Government profeffed fo much to defire, the King has judged it far beneath his dignity to give them any fort of reply. The progrefs and the refult of the ne. gociation will fufficiently prove the principles upon which it fhall have been conducted by either party. It is nut by revolting accufations defitute of all foundation, nor by reciprocal reproaches, that the work of peace can be fincerely forwarded.

The underfigned proceeds then to the ohject placed firt in difcuffion by the ExDiredory, viz. a feparate negociation; to which it has, without any foundation, been fuppofed, that the underfigned was authorife. to accede. His full powers; expedited in the ufual form, gave him every neceflary authority for neguciating and concluding a peace; but thefe powers did not preicribe the form, the nature, nor the conditions of any future treaty. On thefe fubjects be was to conform himelf according to the cuftoms eftablifhed and acknowledged long fince in Europe, and to the inftructions which he fhould receive from his Court ; and, therefore, he did not fail to :nform the Minitter for Foreiga Affairs, upon his firft conference, that the King, his matter, had expretsly enjoined him not to liften to any propolitions tending to feparate the interelts of his Majelty from thofe of his alies.

There has only then been propofed * negotiation which thall comprehend the interefts and the clains of all the Powers who make a common caufe with the King in the prefent war. In the progrels of fich a negutiation, the intervention, or at leaft the participation, of thele Powers will doubtlefs becone abfolutely necellary ; and his Majefty hopes to find at all times the fame difpofitions for treating on a juift and eşuitable bafis, of which his Majelty, the

Emperor and King gave fo illuftrious a proof to the French Government, even at the opening of the prefent campaign.

But it appeared to be a very umneceflary delay to wait for formal and definitive puwers, from the allies of the King, before that Great Britain and France fhould commence the provifional difculfon of the mare principles of the negociation. A conduct aldugether different has been followed by thefe two Powers, upon almoit all timilar occalions; and his Mnjefy thought that the beft proof they coukd, at this moment, give to all Emope, of their mutual defire to terminate, as foon as poffible, the calamities of war, was to agree, without delay, to the bafis of a comprehenfive negaciation, by inviting their allies to concur the:eto in the manner the muft proper for accelerating a general pacification.
It was in this view that the underfigned was charged to propofe, at the commencement of the negociation, a principle which the penerofity and the good faith of his Majefty could alone dictate, which was to compenfate Francé by proportional reftitutions, for the arrangements to which fie Should confent in fatisfying the claims of the allies of the King, and prefer ving the balance of Europe. The Ex-Dirctory have not explaised themfelves with precifion, neither as to the admiffion of this principle, nor the changes or modifications which they delite to introduce into it. Neither have they propofed any other principle whatloever for the attainment of the fame object. The underligned is therefore ofdered to recur os this fubject, and to demand a frank and precife explication, for the purpole of abridging the delays which will neceflatily refult from the difficulty, with regard to form, at firit itarted by the Executive Directory.
He is detired to add to th's demand the exprefs declaration, that his Majelty, in informing his augult allies of all his fic. ceffive proceedings relative to the object of the preient negociation, and in fulfilling towards thefe Govereigns, in the moft efficacious manners all the duties of a good and fathful alfy, will omit nothing on his part, as well fer difpofing them to concur in this negociation, by every means the mott proper for facilitating its progrefs, and affuring its fuccefs; as for maintaining with them fentirents always agreeable to the wifhes which they have expreffed for the reftoration of a general peace, upon jult, honousable, and permanent conditions.
(Signed) Malmesevry,
0.12. Paris, Noo. 12.

Anfuer of the Minifer for Foreign Affairs to Lord Malmessury's Note.
THE underfigned is charged by the Ex ecutive Directory to invite you to point out as foon as poffible-firf, THE OBJECTS OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION WHICH YOU PROPOSE.

He is further charged to demand of you, what are the difpofizons for treating upor a juft and squitable bafss, of wbicb bis Majctly the Emperor and King gave la illudirous a proof to the Fronco Government, even at the moment of tbe apening of this campaig\%. Of thefe dippofitions the Executive Directory are ignoramt-It was the Emperor and King who broke the arniftice.

(Signed) Charles Delacroix. Pais, 22 d Srumarr.<br>(Nov. 12.)

## Note addreffed by Lord Malmes. burf to ibe Minister for the Department for Foreign Affairs.

THE underfigned does not hefitate a moment to aniwer the two quettions which you are charged to propofe to hitn on the part of the Executive Directorv.

The Memorial prefented this morning by the underfigned propofes, in exprefs terms on the part of his Majefty the King of Great Britain, to compenfate, by proportionate reftitutions, the arrangements which France will have to agree to in order to fatisfy the juft claims of the Allies of the King, and to preferve the political balance of Eu. rope.

Before this principle is formally approved of, cr another propofed on the part of the Executive Directory, which may equaily well ferve as a bafis of the negociation for a General Peace, the underfigned cannt be authorifed to point out the oljects of reciprocal reftitution.

As to the proof of the pacitic difpoGitions which his Majefty the Emperor and King teft fied :owards the French Government atthe opening of the Campaign, the underfigned confines himfelf to repeat the following paffage from the Note of Baton Degelniann, of the 4 th of laft June:
"The warlike operations fhall by no means prevent his 1 mperiai Majefty from being confantly difpofed to concur, according ta any form of neguciation which may be adopted by the Belligerent Powers, in the difcultion of fuch means as may be proper to put a
period to the further effution of human blood."
This Note was prefented afeer the armiftice had been broken off.
(Signed)
Malamesbury.
Paris, Nov. 12, 1796.
Anfwer of the Minifter for the Department of Foreign Affairs to the preceding Note.
THE underfigned is charged by the Executive Directory to declare to you, in anfwer to your fecond Note of yel. terday, that he has nothing to add to the anfwer that has been addreffed to you. He is further charged to ath of you, whether on every nfficial communication betiveen you and him it will be neceffrary for you to difpatch a Cs,urier for the purpofe of receiving fpecial inIfructions?

> (Signed) Сн. Lacroix.

Letter addrifed to tbe Minifler for the Department of Foreight Afuirs by Lord Malmesbury, Envoy of toe Briti, $\beta^{n}$ Cabinet.
THE Minifter Plenipotentiary of his Britannic Majefty requefts the Minifter for the Department of Fereign Affairs ro informin him, whether he ousht to confider the official nute which he received from him laft night as the anfwer to that which Lord Matmefbury delivered ye?rerday morning, by order of his Court, to the Minifter for the Departunent of FnreiguA fairs. He defires this explanation, that he may not retard the departure of his courier to no purpofe.

> (Signed) Malmesbury.

Paris, Nov. $13,179^{6}$.
Anfwer of the Minifer for the Departmeth of Foreign Affairs to be preceding Leiter from Lurd Malmeseury.
THE underfigned Minifter for the Departanent of Forcign A fairs deciares to Lord Malmefury, Plenipotentiary of his Britannic Majefty, that he is to confider the official note prefiented to him yefterday as the anfiver to that which Lord Malme baury delivered to him on the morning of the fame day. (Signed)

Lacrorx.
The $23^{d}$ Brumaire, $5^{\text {th }} \mathrm{hear}$, ( 13 tb Nor.)
Seconit Letter from Lord Ms lmesbury to the Minifacr for the Deparimezt of Foreign Affurs..
LORD :vialm ibury has jult reccived the anfiwer of the Mibifter for the Department of Foreign Affairs, wherein he declares that the fficiai note tranimaitred to him yefterday is to be confidered as the antiver to that which

Lord Malmeffoury delivered to him on the morning of the fame day.
Lord Malmetbury wili this day tranfinit it to his Court."
Paris, $13^{\text {th }}$ of Nov. $179^{6 .}$ Note fiom Lord Malmesbury to the Minifier for Forvign Affaits, dated $=3$ d Brumnare, (Now. 13.)
THE underingned will not fail to tranfimit to his Court the Note which he has juit received from the Minifter for Foreign Affairs. He likewife declares, that he will feel it incumbent upon him to expedite couriers to his Court, wheneyer the official communications which thall be made to him thall require fpecial inffructions.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (Signed) "Malmesbury." } \\
& \text { Paris, Nor. } 13 \text {, } 1796 \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Nov. 2. The Lord Mayor, accompanied by the Sheriffs and feveral of the Aldermen, prcfented an Addrefs to the King, thanking him for his gracious communication to both Houres of Parliament of his intention to fend a perfon to Paris with full powers to treat for Peace, and in which they make the following parriotic declaration :
"At the fame time, moft gracious Sire, much as we defire fo grear a bleffing, and feelingly as we deplore the calamitous means which have hitherto retarded its attainment, yer, as Bricuns, we are not fo unmindful of the bleffings we enjoy in this free and happy country under the glorious Confticution handed down to us by our anceffors, nor fo carelefs of the confequences of endangering it by too fatal a fuctirity, as to deny, that, fhould the iffue of the negociation be unfav surable, and preclude the polibility of reftering Peace at once honourable and fubfantial, it is the united ditermination of your Majefy's faitiful Citizens of London, to fupport and affil your Majefty in oppoing with increafed activity and vigour the farther efforts with which the Country may have to contend."

## His Majesty's Answer.

"I thank you for theefe frefh and cordial affurances of your attachment to my perfon and Government. Should my cndeavours for the refforation of general Peace, on juft and howourable terms, not mect with fuccefs, I confidently truft that the fipitit and firmnefs of my Councils, fupported by the bravery of my feets and armies, and the united efforts of my people, will, under the bleffing of Providence, cnable me to maintain the lafery, howour, and inte-
refts of ny kingdoms, againft all attempts of the enemy."

After which the King was pleafed to confer the honour of Knighthood on the two Sheriffs, now Sir Stephen Langiton, and Sir William Staines,

A General Court was held at the Eaft India Houfe, for the purpofe of taking into further confideration the following adjourned quettion :
"That an application be made to Parliament, for leave to increafe farther the capital fock of this Company two millions, at fuch times and at fuch rates as the Court of Diredtors may fee proper, with the confent of the Lords of his Majefy's Treafury. And that the powers vefted in the Company to iffue honds fhall be reduced, as the capital ftock of the Company fhall be increafed; that is to fay, if the Company fhall have occafion to add one million of capital to their fock, the power of iffuing bonds on the part of the Company thall be reduced from three millions to two milhons, and fo in propurtion.?

After a debate of fix hours, the queftion was carried unanimeufly.
3. Capt. Aylmor, of his Majcfty's thip Tremendous, arrived at the Admiralty from the Cape of Good Hope, with the plraning intelligence of Admiral Sir George Keith Elphinftone having captured the whole of the Dutch fquadron under Admiral Lucas, without firing a $¢$ un.

The difpatches from Sir George Kei:h Elphinfone ftate, that on the 3 d of Auguft they heard that the Dutch fleet, fent out for the purpofe of lecuring the-Cape, were off the Coaft.

The whole of the Durch fquadron ftruck to Sir G. K. Elphinftunc on the 17th of Auguf, without our lofing a man. The Duts fquadron confinted of two fhips of 64 guns tach, on board of one of which, the Dordrecht, was Adiniral Lucas's flag; one of 54 guns, one of 44 , two frigates of 36, wwo of 28 , and owe floop of 18 guns. [ $A$ detal of the particulars, as publiblocd in the Gazotte, zuill be given in our next Number. .
4. Tueflay laft, in Lincoln's-innhall, the Lord Chancellor, after hearing the exceptions to it argued, confirmed the Mafter's report in the Downing caufe. The Mafter has reported, that the prefent annual value of the effates devifed to the College amounts to 4500 l . This preliminary puint being at lenget obtained, after a conteft of many years, an apolication wili immediately be made to the Cruevn, to grant a charter for the incerporation of Downing College, in the Univerfity of Cambridge.

The Univergity of Oxford has lately printed, at its own expence, to be diftributed gratis among the French Clergy who have taken refuge in Great Britain, 2000 copiss of the $\bar{Y} u l z a t e$ of the New Teftament And the Marquis of Buck ingham has likewife caufed to be printed, at his expence, 2000 copies for the fame ufe.
5. By the Hope hired armed lugger, arrived at Portfmuth from Corlica with difpatches, in 37 days, intelligence is received, that the evacuation of Corfica has commenced, and that Admiral Sir J. Jervis, with his fleet, were fhortly expected there to complete it, and take off the troops. fores, $\&=$.
5. When the Houfe of Commons was on the point of rifing to-day, a man in the front of the gallery held fortiz a pao per to the Houle, and exclamed in a loud roice, "Treafon! Treafon! I wifh to denounce Treafon to the Houfe, whatever may be the confequences to myfelf."

The Speaker irnmediately ordered the gallery to be cleared, and the man, whof name is faid to be Matthews, was taken into cuflody by the Meflengers; but upon its evidently appearing that he was infane, he was inftamtly difcharged.
9. Lord Mayor's day was like moft others, only the fhow not quite fo fine. The new Lord Meyor (Brook Watfon, Efq) had the applaufes of the mob, and the old Lord Mayor (Ald. Curtis) their execrations. The Judges and Officers of Staie, with feveral Members of Adminiftration and of the Oppofition, dined at Guildhall. On thicir proceffion thither, Mr. Pitt was infulted by the populace; Mr. Fox, Mr. Alderman Skimner, and Mr. Alderman Combe, on the contrary, were the favourites of the day. The Duke of York, Prince Erneft, and the Stadtholder, honoured the City gala with their prefence.
10. On Saturday the 8th of October, War was declared at Madrid, in the ufual form ; and this day, his Majefty figned an Order in Council, granting Letters of Marque and Reprifal againft all thips and veffels belonging to the fubjects of the King of Spain. We underftanc there will be no counter declaration, on the part of our Court, to the Manifefto of the Court of Madrid, inferted in page 375.
17. Two more powder mills, near Whitten on Hounflow Heath, hlew up. and five men belonging to them unfortunately lof their lives by the explofion.

# $350 \quad 1$ <br> <br> MONTHLY <br> <br> MONTHLY <br> <br> O B I TUAR Y. 

 <br> <br> O B I TUAR Y.}

## Avoustiz.

AT Charlefonw, S uth Carolina, Mrs. Mary Anne Pownall, formerly ivirs. Wrighten, of Drury-1 ne Theatre, an eminent finger. She appeared at Drury-fane in February $1_{77 c}$, in Diana, in The Sctool for Fathers, therefore was older than 40 years, which the American papers affert the had not attained. Some family derangements are faid to have affected her fo much that the lierally died of a broken heart. A fort sime after ber died her eldeft daughter.

Sept. 17. At Northumberland-town, North America, Mrs. Priettley, wife of the Rev. Dr. Prielley.

Oct. 8. William Withycombe, efq. of Bickham, in the county of Somer fet.
12. At Haflar hofpital, Gofport, Mr. Clarles Evans, acting lieutenant of his Ma. ficty's thip Coloffur:
13. At Atherfone, in the county of Warwick, Mr. Cornelics Grove Haroid, furgeon and apothecary.
14. Mr. Chamberlain, poftmaiter at Derby.

The Rev. Mr. Wrker, curate of Miels',
16. The Rev. Mr. Prefton, St. James'sfireet, Bath.

At Cork, the Rev. Samuel Perroft, fen. minifer of the preftyterian fongregation in that city.

Lately, the Rev. Philip Rnfenhayen, formerly of St. John's college, Cambridee, where he ton's the degree of A. B. 1760 , and M. A. 1763. A report was at one tinie indufiningly circultt d, but rertainly uithout foundation, that he was the author of the papers figned Juniws.

Lately, at Dover cafte, aged $\frac{7}{2} 2$, captain, James Wiggan, of the ad regt. of We?t York militia.

Lately, in the Wen Indiss, captain Tinker, commonly called Tommy Tinker. He died at St. Dominos ; in which ifland alone the deaths of the officers are rated at 360 .
17. At Glympton park, Oxíordhire, Richard l.toyd, efq. of Headington-houfe, near Oxford.
18. At Oxford, aged upwards of 70 years, J. Uri, LL. D. of the univerfity of Leyden. He was hy birth an Hungarian, and feveral years fince was employed by the univerfity of Oxford to arrange the Oriental MSS. in the Bonleian library, a catalogue of which was publifbed in 1787 .
19. At Weit Hill, the hon. Alice Ballenden, daughter of I. Lord Ballenden.
20. At Ardgowan-houfe, in Scolland, in his 8 f:h year, Sir Michael Stewart, Bart, of Siackhall.

21, At the Hot Wells, Brifol, eaptain

Richard Powell, late of the $54^{\text {th }}$ regt. of fone.

Lately, at Stantinth, in Yixkfhire, the Rev. George Fielding, M. A. rector of Longhtion, Burks, furmerly felluw of Trinity collere, Cambridge.
22. Mr.' Strest, upwards of 40 years Confectioner to the King.

Mr, George Nixon, of Hatton Garden.
23. At Edling, Mr. Hindmarm, well kncwen in the muficil worid as the leader of a band, or a performer on the tenor violin.
24. Mr. Juin Smith, formerly a mercer at Oxford.
Mrs, Rotinton, relict of Will. Rubinfon, efq.
25. At Tower-hill, William Davis, efq. one of the eller brothers of the corporation of Trinity ho: fe .
26. A, Bromley, in Keint, Mrs. Scott, wife of major John Scott.

At the Hot Wolls, Brifol, thin Countefa of Abergavenny.

At Ryegate, in his 87 th year, Mr. E. Jahinen, formerly a bookfeller in Ave-marialane.

Thomas Barçiay, formerly a warehoufeman at the Uuverfity printing-office, Cambritige. He was a fingular character, and for foine ;ears paft has fubfifted by gathering phyfic. 1 herbs. He the week before his deart, though in health, ordered his coffin to be made of red deal in the rough, which he decorated with herbs, and defited be mght be huried cherein without a fhroud; and likewife hired and paid his bearers, fay. ing he fhould die the next Saturday; he lived, however, until the fucceeding Wednefday.

Sir Benjamin sinclair, bart, of Dunbeath, Scotland.
27. In Ficcadilly, the hon. Peter George Bathuift, thiral fon of Earl Bathurtt.
28. Richard Baines: efq, in Bedford-row,

Mr Doyle, of the War-ofice.
Lately, at the Az-Aes, Tromas Hayes, efq. many years Britith conful for the ifad of ©it. Michael's.
39. At Exeter, Mr William Anderfon a $_{\text {a }}$ writer of the signet.
30. At Jouballeston, Mr, Wiliam Wanles, attorney-at.law, and clerk of the peace for the north riding of Yorkhitile.

At Ifington, Frederick Kohre, eiq. in his 7 grh year.

Lately, as the Granje, rear Tork, Mr, John Mande, aged 8 s.
${ }_{11}$ Naprhali Franks, efq. of Mortlake, Surrey, F. R. S. in his हizd year.

At Bleschingly, John, Kenrick, juno efo.

At Eglintorn Came, the Eath of Egintoun,
wonel of the Scotch Greys, and goveruor of Edinburgh cattle.

At York, Mr. Thomas Axby.
Lately, in the Weft Indies, of the yeliow fever, lieutenant Dummend, of the havy.

Lately, at Edinburgh. J. Lord Ballenden, heritable ufher of the Exchequer.

Nov. 1. The Rev. Dr. Wake, prethend of Weftminfter, and curate of St. Margarte's, Weftminter, and rector of Fonthill.

At Hythe, near Southiampton, Edward Eaker, efq. of Salifbury. He fined for mayor in $x 774$.

Francis Hollyoake, efq. of Tettenh II, Staffordmire.
2. At Dunfe, Berwickhire, Dr. James Hal, M. D.

Lady $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{t}$, wife of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle.

At the Manfe Iren Gray, Scotland, the Rev. James Finnain, minifter of the Gufpel there.

The Rev. Mr. James Lindfay, minifter of Kirkliton, in the 85 th year of his age and 6:At of his minifry.

In his 72 d vear, the Rov. James Pointer, M. A. forty-eight years rectur of Sua hue in Huntingdonflire.

Lately, at Bath, the Rev. Joha Sherman, fecturer of St. Clement's Danes, and Sc. Mary's, Rotherhithe.
3. Mr. Joha Churchili, alderman of Wundtock.

Mrs. Fletcher, fifter of the late Sir Hugh Palliser, bart.
4. At Tooting, Surrey, Henry Dodweil, efq.

Kenneth Mackenzie, efq. of Cromarty.
Ac Upton-apon-Severn, Richard Clarke, eff. Eteward and chapter cierk to the dean and chapter of Worcefter.

At Bath. in his 48 th year, John Bower Joddrell, efq. of Herbury, in the county of Chefler.

Lately, in the Ine of Wight, Robert Won Rey, efq.
5. At Gundwood, Suffex, Mary Duchers of Rictimond.

The Rev. Mr. Townfend, vicar of Modbury, Devonhire.

At Wencott, Surrey, captain Hepworth, of the yellow fever, brought from the Welt Indies.

At Chatham, Henry Ludlow Strangeways, efq. captain-lieutenant of the Chathan divifion of marines, of a wound received in the engagement on boatd the Glatton, off the Dutch coaft.
6. At Bath, Mrs. Strong, wife of wilHiam Stroug, efq. of Great Ormond-ftreet, Bloomibury.

Mr. Archibald Gowan, Copthali-build-

At Chifwick church, during divine fervice, Mr. Janes Tulloh, of Turnham Grecn.

At Paddigton, Mrs. Neville, wife ot Richard Aldworth Nevilie, efq. of Billing bear, in Berkfhire, and youngef fifter to the Marquis of Buckingham.

At Tewkeibury, the Rev. William Smith, A. M. rector of Birtfmorton and Afhchurch.
7. Mc. Wilitain Plumb, of Barrow, aged 72. He had been 45 years mafter of the free ichool there.

Mr. Thomas Hunt, of Warwick-lane.
8. Mr. Thomas Wilkes, a proprietor of the bank at Burtun-upon-Trent.
9. Mrs. Theobald, at Kew.

Mr. Penrofe, apothecary, at Bitefter.
Lately, at Bridgenor:h, David Caldwell, at the advanced age of 107 years. He was burn in the array in Ayrfhire in Scotland, was a drumner in King William's reign, and a foldier in Queen Anne's. For the lafe 70 yeats he reinded at Bridguorth.
10. Mrs. Kippis, relict of the late Dr. Kippis.

At chellea, in his jothyear, major Bcan jamin Dodr.
11. John Simpfon, efq. of Bradley, in the county of Durham.

At Gloucefter Theatre, fuddenly, while performing for the henefit of one of the company, James Matrinews, efq. of Cheltenham, cornet in the filt troop of Gloucefterhire yeomanry-

Harrifon Philip Amnlie, efq. Clevelandrow, St. Janies's.

Lately, Mr. Henry Fleming, partner in the firm of Fleming and Charlton, gold lacemen, in the Strand.

Lately, at Manchefter, in his 67 th year Wm. Jones, eff, of Little Pulteney-ftreet, St. James, Weltminfter, juftice of peace for Weftminter.
13. Thomas Iargefs, efq. the petisioning candidate for Bridport.

Mr. John Smth, jun. of the Victuallingoffice.

I4- Dr. John Smith M. D Savilian profeffor of geometry, at Oxford, in his 77 the year.

Mr. Arthony Hook, attorney-at-law, of Symond's Inn.
15. At Biffol Hot Wells, Mrs. Broome, wife of Palph Broome, eíq.
if. At Cante Dich, hierefordfhire, Thom mas Sommers Cocks, efq. of Downing-ftreet, brother to Lord sommers.
18. In Melina-place, St. Gcorge's.fields, captain Matthew Pitts, of the Engineers.
19. Edward Bearcroft, efq. member for Saltanh, chief juttice of Chefter, and King's counfel.

## ings.

EACH DAY'S PRICE OFSTOCKS FOR NOVEMBER 1796.

N. B. In the 3 per Cent. Confols the higheft and lewef Price of each Day is given; in the othet Stacks the higheff Price onty.


[^0]:    Vor. XXX. Novimber 17g6.

[^1]:    *) This Letter was dated Pe-king, Ith Aug. ry80; in it M. Amivk (p. 6) fays, "Our Emperor is actually in Tartary, where he expects the Pun-tcban- Lama, who is coming to. Gabbol for the ceremony of the Ouan-chicon, and for other ceremonies, which are to be performed in fome Miaos (or Temples) newly built. This Pan-tchan-Lama is the fecond perfon of Tibetb, and of all the Lama Hierarchy. It is he who prefides at the meditations of the Talai Lama, vizo The Grand Lama, and who carries his orders into execution. He is the firit of his cruncil, and the channel by which flow a!l the favours which the living Fo confers on thofe of his fect.

    To do him the more honour, or rather the better to cement the fubmiffion of all the Fartars, under pretence of doing honour ta the fecond Chief of their religion, in receiving Wim in all his Imperial ftate, the Emperor ordered all the Mongoux Chiefs of Hordes, and their varais, to meet bim at Gébol before the 13 th of the 8 th Moon, to affift the Pan-tcbanTama in all the ceremonies intended to be performed on occafion of the Ouar-cbions. By this

[^2]:    * This is the confecrated term to riy, "that he ceafed living, or that he died, P. Amiss.
    $\dagger$ This is the confectated term to fay, " that he ceafed living, or that he ded. P. Apriot, $\ddagger 1$ know not whether by this is meant the portrait, or a little fatuie: charin is explained in the D.Etionaries by the words effigy, portrait, fiatue, \&ec. P Amior. It appears from a paffige in the Alpbuthetum Tibet anam, that i was cuitomary to depofit a fatue of therr holy men in what is termed a cbbaten, the defcription of which cork. fponds with our idea of a faine. P Amiot renders it by the word tour, and employs the fame word for the buibdings erceted by the Emperor.-Trang-tor.

[^3]:    * "My invention (fays the patriotic inventor, in his (pecification for the patent) confifts of in applying iroti, or other metallic compofitions, to the purpofe of confructing arches upon "the fame principle as ftone is now employed; by a fubdivifion into blocks eafily portable, "f anfwering to the key fiones of a common arch, which being brought to bear on each " other, gives them all the firmnels of a folid ftone arch; whilf, by the great vacuities in "6 the biocks, and their refpective diftanceş in their lateral pofition, the arch becomes infinitely "f lighter than that of fone."

